vs:  osition) of e personal knowledge of the facts  (bidde h will be located in f employment for any persons
osition) of e personal knowledge of the facts (bidde h will be located in f employment for any persons
osition) of epersonal knowledge of the facts (bidde h will be located in femployment for any persons
e personal knowledge of the facts (bidde h will be located in f employment for any persons
(bidde h will be located in f employment for any persons
h will be located in femployment for any persons
h will be located in femployment for any persons
)cal
s provided in Section 30-22(8) of
Signature
Print Name of Affiant
day of

(SEAL)

### **INSTRUCTIONS**

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions. These documents must be received three days before the letting date.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

#### **BID SUBMITTAL GUIDELINES AND CHECKLIST**

In an effort to eliminate confusion and standardize the bid submission process the Contracts Office has created the following guidelines and checklist for submitting bids.

This information has been compiled from questions received from contractors and from inconsistencies noted on submitted bids. If you have additional questions please refer to the contact information listed below.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bid proposals in person to ensure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any proposals received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be read.

#### STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. This page has the Item number in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make sure all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only after you are awarded the contract.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

Use the following checklist to ensure completeness and the correct order in assembling your bid Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) insert your affidavit after page 4 along with your Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable). Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) followed by your bid (the Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package. Page 4 (Item 9) – Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s). Include the subcontractor(s) name. address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount (if over \$50,000). If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank. Page 10 (Paragraph J) - Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran. Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the Union Local Name and number or certified training programs that you have in place. Your bid will not be read if this is not completed. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT. Page 11 (Paragraph L) - A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid. Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.

Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not

part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each Form A that is filled out.

☐ Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable per Copies of the Forms can be used and only need to be changed when the financial infocertification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the form	ormation changes. The
If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the fi with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement o	
☐ Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contract the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the botto N/A if the Form A you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Findicates that the Form A you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submitted.	om of the page) - Check Check YES if any Form A. Checking NO
☐ Page 20 (Workforce Projection) – Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".	It is acceptable to use
☐ <b>Bid Bond</b> – Submit your bid bond using the current Bid Bond Form provided in the The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to the Bid Bond. If you are using an elegatory bid bond number on the form and attach the Proof of Insurance printed from the Site.	ectronic bond, include
☐ <b>Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort</b> – The last it be the DBE Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement supporting paperwork. If you have documentation for a Good Faith Effort, it should fol	(SBE 2025) and
The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT Web Si will be placed on the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The str 10 AM. The actual reading of the bids does not begin until approximately 10:20 AM.	
Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the end of the link on the main page of the current letting.	day. You will find the
QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract	
Contractor/Subcontractor pre-qualification	217-782-3413
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	217-785-4611
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloadsEstimates Unit	21 <i>1-1</i> 02-1800 217-785-3483
Aeronautics	
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources)	217-782-6302
QUESTIONS: following contract execution	
Including Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	

147

Proposal Submitted By	
Name	
Address	
City	

## **Letting June 14, 2013**

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

# Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 64J13
ROCK ISLAND County
Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4
Route FAS 206
District 2 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by
(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

## Page intentionally left blank



**PROPOSAL** 

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
1. Proposal of	
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	a
For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	
Contract No. 64J13 ROCK ISLAND County Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4 Route FAS 206 District 2 Construction Funds	

Pavement patching on "County Home Road" from 113th Ave. to 190th Ave. located south of Coal Valley.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>An</u>	nount c	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	.\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

#### Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:	Item
--	------

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

) 1	<b>COMBINATION BIDS.</b> The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.
--------	--

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

#### **Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination		Combination Bid		
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars Cei	nts	

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.** Section 20-43 of the Illinois Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS 500/20-43) provides that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a legal entity authorized to do business in the State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.
- 9. The services of a subcontractor will be used.

Check box Yes ☐ Check box No ☐

For known subcontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000, the contract shall include their name, address, general type of work to be performed, and the dollar allocation for each subcontractor. (30 ILCS 500/20-120)

10. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**: The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the CPO nor the SPO shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Code.

-4-

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 64J13

State Job # - C-92-163-12

Project Number Route
FAS 206

County Name - ROCK ISLAND- -

Code - 161 - - District - 2 - -

Section Number - D2 PATCHING 2013-4

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
44200956	CL B PATCH T2 9	SQ YD	1,026.000				
44200962	CL B PATCH T3 9	SQ YD	356.000				
44200964	CL B PATCH T4 9	SQ YD	91.000				
44201299	DOWEL BARS 1 1/2	EACH	2,496.000				
44213100	PAVEMENT FABRIC	SQ YD	447.000				
44213200	SAW CUTS	FOOT	4,245.000				
44213208	TIE BARS 1 1/4	EACH	103.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100450	TRAF CONT-PROT 701201	L SUM	1.000				
70100600	TRAF CONT-PROT 701336	L SUM	1.000				
70103815	TR CONT SURVEILLANCE	CAL DA	20.000				
78001110	PAINT PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	127,140.000				

CONTRACT NUMBER	64J13	
THIS IS THE TOTAL BID		\$

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

# STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

#### A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### B. Negotiations

1. The Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### C. Inducements

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### D. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### F. Confidentiality

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### G. Insider Information

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### F. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

- 1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:
- § 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### H. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### I. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

#### J. <u>Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran</u>

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:
// Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
// Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.


The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	fees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:
Name and	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
Oı	•
	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.

#### IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### **B.** Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YESNO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
·		,

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

#### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

	- (.,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	NAME:			
	ADDRESS			
	_			
	Type of owners	hip/distributable income share	<b>:</b> :	
		sole proprietorship		other: (explain on separate sheet):
poter	ntial conflict of inte describe.	erest relationships apply. If th	ne answer to any question	idicate which, if any, of the following in is "Yes", please attach additional pages intractual employment of services.
	(a) State employi	nent, currently of in the previo	ous o years, including col	YesNo
	If your answer	is yes, please answer each o	of the following questions	
	•	ou currently an officer or emplighway Authority?	loyee of either the Capito	I Development Board or the Illinois State YesNo
	currer excee		by any agency of the Star of the Governor, provide	

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the Si salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	titled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you an or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggre income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) and the salary of the Governor?	d your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractions 2 years.	
	If your ans	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	pointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the l/or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to ore State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributab firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	I salary of the Governor, le income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?	salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the association or corporation, or
			YesNo
(c)	unit of loca	tus; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the governmen government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the ently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)	Relationshi son, or dau	p to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; ghter.	spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	America, or of the State	office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of I any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess ge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ate of Illinois or the statutes
(f)	Relationship son, or dau	to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 year ghter.	rs; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Employmen	nt, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist	of the State government. YesNo

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  YesNo
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
	Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:
	Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental

entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: \_\_\_\_\_ APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date **NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT** Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in thi nformation shall become part of the publicly as \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.	s Form is required by the Section available contract file. This Form B	50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This must be completed for bids in excess of
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO	NTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT	RELATED INFORMATION
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure pending contracts (including leases), bids, p Illinois agency: Yes No If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to	roposals, or other ongoing procure	ment relationship with any other State of
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such a descriptive information such as bid or project FORM INSTRUCTIONS:		
THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT MUST BE CH	HECKED
L	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date
<u> </u>		
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION	<u>N</u>
Please certify that the following statem total 100% of ownership.	nent is true if the individuals for all	submitted Form A disclosures do not
total 100 /0 of ownership.		
Any remaining ownership inter	rest is held by individuals receiving outive income or holding less than a	g less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding a 5% ownership interest.

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 64J13
ROCK ISLAND County
Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4
Route FAS 206
District 2 Construction Funds

									DIST	ICt 2	Cons	truction	Funas	5			
PART I. IDENTIFIC	CATION																
Dept. Human Right	s #						Dur	ation o	f Proje	ect: _							
Name of Bidder: _																	
PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract we projection including a	d bidder h ork is to b	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for th d fema	ne locat	ions froi	m whic	h the bi	idder re	cruits	employe	es, and her	ebý subm be alloca	nits the follo ted to this TABLE	owing contra B	workfo act:	rce
		TOTA	AL Wo	rkforce	Projec	tion for	Contra	ct					(	CURRENT TO BE			S
				MINI	ORITY	=MPI ∩	VEES			TRA	AINEES			TO CC			
JOB		TAL					*OTI		APP	REN-	ON T	HE JOB		OTAL		MINC	
CATEGORIES	EMPL M	OYEES F	BL/ M	ACK F	HISP.	ANIC     F	MIN M	OR. F	TIC M	ES F	TRA M	INEES F	EMPI M	LOYEES F	+	EMPLO M	YEES F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	141		141	Ċ	141	'	171	'	141		101	·	101			ıvı	'
SUPERVISORS																	
FOREMEN																	
CLERICAL																	
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																	
MECHANICS																	
TRUCK DRIVERS																	
IRONWORKERS																	
CARPENTERS																	
CEMENT MASONS																	
ELECTRICIANS																	
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																	
PAINTERS																	
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED LABORERS,																	
UNSKILLED		1															
TOTAL																	
	TAI TOTAL Tr	BLE C	niectio	n for C	ontract				7			FOR D	EPARTI	MENT US	E ON	<b>ILY</b>	
EMPLOYEES IN	TC	TAL OYEES	ĺ	ACK		ANIC		HER NOR.									
TRAINING	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	]								
APPRENTICES																	
ON THE JOB TRAINEES																	

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).
Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

Note: See instructions on page 2

Contract No. 64J13
ROCK ISLAND County
Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4
Route FAS 206
District 2 Construction Funds

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.		led in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of <b>new hires</b> the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.	hat would be employed in the							
	The u	ndersigned bidder projects that: (number)ted from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number)								
	office	or base of operation is located.	rea in which the bidder's principal							
C.		ncluded in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the ndersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.								
	be dire	ndersigned bidder estimates that (number)ectly employed by the prime contractor and that (number)eyed by subcontractors.	persons will persons will be							
PART	III. AFF	FIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN								
A.	utiliza in any comm (geare utiliza	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing tion projection included under <b>PART II</b> is determined to be an underutilizar job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this encement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan in the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minor tion are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approve epartment of Human Rights.	ition of minority persons or women is contract, he/she will, prior to ncluding a specific timetable ity and/or female employee							
B.	submi	ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female e itted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Ac part of the contract specifications.								
Comp	any	Telephone Num	ber							
Addre	 ess									
		NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE								
	The Bid needs to	der's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this obe completed if revisions are required.	form. The following signature block							
	Signatu	re: Title:	Date:							
Instruct	tions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.								
Table A	<b>\</b> -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-jos should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to	bb trainees. The "Total Employees" column							
Table E	3 -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work include currently employed.	ing any apprentices and on-the-job trainees							
Table 0	) -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Tal	ble A.							
			BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)							

# RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 64J13 ROCK ISLAND County Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4 Route FAS 206 District 2 Construction Funds

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
(11 /1 00 1 / 11 (11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Buomicoo / tudicoo	
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
_		
	Corporate Name	
	2,	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION	Attest	Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		·
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
		3
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	
		Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	dditional signature sheet.

### **Return with Bid**



## **Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond**

(Effective November 1, 1992)

			Item No.	
			Letting Date	
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESE	NTS, That We		_	
as PRINCIPAL, and				
				as SURETY, are
held jointly, severally and firmly bour specified in the bid proposal under "P to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLI assigns.	roposal Guaranty" in effect	ct on the date of the Invita	ition for Bids, whichever is the	d price, or for the amount lesser sum, well and truly
THE CONDITION OF THE FORI STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through t and Letting Date indicated above.				
NOW, THEREFORE, if the Dep and as specified in the bidding and c after award by the Department, the F including evidence of the required ir performance of such contract and for of the PRINCIPAL to make the require Department the difference not to excee Department may contract with anothe it shall remain in full force and effect.	contract documents, submodernic submoderni	nit a DBE Utilization Plan nto a contract in accordan providing such bond as abor and material furnished enter into such contract a tween the amount specifie	that is accepted and approve- ice with the terms of the bidd specified with good and suff d in the prosecution thereof; or and to give the specified bond, d in the bid proposal and such	d by the Department; and if, ling and contract documents ficient surety for the faithful r if, in the event of the failure, the PRINCIPAL pays to the half larger amount for which the
IN THE EVENT the Departmen paragraph, then Surety shall pay the payment within such period of time, the expenses, including attorney's fees, in	penal sum to the Departm he Department may bring ncurred in any litigation in	nent within fifteen (15) day g an action to collect the a which it prevails either in v	s of written demand therefor. amount owed. Surety is liable whole or in part.	If Surety does not make full to the Department for all its
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the	e said PRINCIPAL and the	ne said SURETY have caus	sed this instrument to be signe	ed by
their respective officers this	day of		A.D.,	<u>-</u> •
PRINCIPAL		SURETY	•	
(Company Nar	me)		(Company Nar	me)
Ву		By:		
(Signature	e & Title)		(Signature of Attorn	ney-in-Fact)
	Notary Cer	tification for Principal and	Surety	
STATE OF ILLINOIS, County of				
I,		, a Notary Pu	ublic in and for said County, do	o hereby certify that
		and	•	, ,
	(Insert names of individua	als signing on behalf of PR	INCIPAL & SURETY)	
who are each personally known to me and SURETY, appeared before me thand voluntary act for the uses and put	nis day in person and ack			
Given under my hand and notal	rial seal this	day of		A.D
My commission expires				
<del>-</del>			Notary I	
In lieu of completing the above secti marking the check box next to the Sig the Principal and Surety are firmly bou	nature and Title line belor	w, the Principal is ensuring	g the identified electronic bid b	oond has been executed and
Electronic Bid Bond ID#	Company / Bidd	ler Name	LI Signat	ture and Title
	Company / Didd		Jigriai	and and this



#### **DBE Utilization Plan**

#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Pro	ject and Bid Identification			
Comple	te the following information concerning the project and bid:			
Route		Total Bid		
Section		Contract DBE Goal		
Project			(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County				
Letting [	Date			
Contrac	t No.			
Letting I	item No.			
(4) Ass	surance			
	in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidding company: (check one)  Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided does Disadvantaged Business Participation percent Attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE use of each business participating in this plan and assuring the work of the contract.  Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good far provided participation as follows:  Disadvantaged Business Participation percent  The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived, support of this request including good faith effort. Also attach required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and useful function in the work.	cumented participation as fort  2025, required by the Spectat each business will perfort ith effort documentation to reach a sall information ed are the signed participation of the contract.	ial Provision evide m a commercially meet the goals and required by the Sp tion statements, for	ncing availability and useful function in the d that my company has becial Provision in the secial Provision in the secial assuring that each
By	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is re Submit only one utilization pla		•
,		submitted in accordance with		dunzadon plan shall be
Title		Bureau of Small Business Ent		cal Let Projects

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Local Agency

	Illinois Department of Transportation	D	BE Participatio	n Statement
Subcontract	or Registration	Letting		
	on Statement	Item No.		
(1) Instructi	ons	Contract		
be submitte	ust be completed for each disadvantaged business pard in accordance with the special provision and will be at bace is needed complete an additional form for the firm.	ttached to the Ut		
(2) Work				
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
(4) Commitr The undersi has agreed execute a constatement methat complete	gned certify that the information included herein is true to perform a commercially useful function in the work of ontract with the prime contractor. The undersigned furthay be made without prior approval from the Departmente and accurate information regarding actual work perforwided to the Department.	and correct, and f the contract iter her understand t nt's Bureau of Sm ormed on this pro	that the DBE firm n(s) listed above hat no changes to nall Business Ente ject and the paym	n listed below and to o this erprises and
	Signature for Prime Contractor	Sigr	nature for DBE Firm	
Title	Title	)		
Date	Date	e		
Contact	Con	tact		
Phone	Pho	ne		
Firm Name	Firm	n Name		
Address	Add	ress		

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

E \_\_\_\_\_

WC \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip

## PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

#### Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### **NOTICE**

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 64J13
ROCK ISLAND County
Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4
Route FAS 206
District 2 Construction Funds



## SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors.

#### RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

## STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

### C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

### 1. The Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

### 1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

 Name of Subcontracting Company	
reame or Subcontracting Company	
 Authorized Officer	Date

### SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO
	(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
	answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the

subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u> <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
3		
City, State, Zip		
Oity, Otato, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
relephone radiniber	Liliali Address	rax indifiber (ii available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

### **DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

· Oit iitDi	1.20/12 (type of print information)
NAM	ME:
ADI	DRESS
Туре	e of ownership/distributable income share:
stocl % or	k sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet shade of ownership/distributable income share:
potential c	sure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional didescribe.
` ,	employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.  YesNo answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.
•	Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?  YesNo
2.	Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary	ntitled to receive , partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you are or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggressincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor?	nd your spouse egate of the total distributable
(b)		employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including coprevious 2 years.	ontractual employment services  YesNo
	If	your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	165100
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual	bointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor?	al salary of the Governor, otal distributable income of your
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) m aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governorm	salary of the Governor, nore than 15 % in the association or corporation, or
(c)	unit of	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	
(d)		onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter.	/ears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(e)	Americ of the	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	ne State of Illinois or the statutes
(f)		nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g)	Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the State government. YesNo

<ul><li>(h) Relationship to anyone wh son, or daughter.</li></ul>	o is or was a registered lobbyis		spouse, father, mother, No
committee registered with	, currently or in the previous 3 the Secretary of State or any cold with either the Secretary of Sta	ounty clerk of the State of ate or the Federal Board o	Illinois, or any political
last 2 years by any register	ouse, father, mother, son, or danged election or re-election comm Illinois, or any political action of Elections.	ittee registered with the S	ecretary of State or any
		Yes _	No
Section 2 of this form, who is hemployee concerning the bid of supplemented for accuracy thridentified, enter "None" on the		cating, or may communica ntinuing obligation and mu	ate with any State officer or st be promptly
Name and address of	person(s):		

3

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any

governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
information shall become part of the publicl	y available contract file. This For	tion 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This m B must be completed for subcontracts with 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA	CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PI	ROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION
any pending contracts, subcontracts, includ	ing leases, bids, proposals, or oth s No	
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such information such as bid or project number (a INSTRUCTIONS:		
THE FOLLO	WING STATEMENT MUST BE C	HECKED
П		
Sign	ature of Authorized Representative	Date
	OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATIO	<u>N</u>
Please certify that the following statement is of ownership	s true if the individuals for all subm	nitted Form A disclosures do not total 100%
Any remaining ownership interest is parent entity's distributive income o		than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or p interest.
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form	A disclosure(s) established 100%	ownership)

## Illinois Department of Transportation

### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 14, 2013. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 64J13
ROCK ISLAND County
Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4
Route FAS 206
District 2 Construction Funds

Pavement patching on "County Home Road" from 113th Ave. to 190th Ave. located south of Coal Valley.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

## INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

### Adopted January 1, 2013

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-13)

### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spec	<u>c. Sec.</u>	Page No
105	Control of Work	1
107	Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	2
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	4
211	Topsoil and Compost	
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	
424	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	
503	Concrete Structures	
504	Precast Concrete Structures	
540	Box Culverts	
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	
642	Shoulder Rumble Strips	
643	Impact Attenuators	20
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	
706	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	24
780	Pavement Striping	
860	Master Controller	27
1006	Metals	
1042	Precast Concrete Products	
1073	Controller	
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1101	General Equipment	32
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	34

### **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	CK S	SHEET#	<u> 10.</u>
1		Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	
		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)	
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3	Х	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	
4	Х	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	
5	Χ	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)	. 54
6		Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
7		Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)	60
8		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	
		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	62
10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	65
11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
14		Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	
15		PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16		Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17		Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)	
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)	. 88
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
24		Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	
26		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)	
29		Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)	
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11)	
31		Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11)	
32		Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)	122

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT	
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE	3
AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)	4
CONCRETE MIX DESIGN – DEPARTMENT PROVIDED (BDE)	5
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	5
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)	15
PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)	
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	16
PLACING AND CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE (BDE)	
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)	20
QUALITY CONTROL/QUALITY ASSURANCE OF CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)	63
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)	79
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)	83
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	84
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)	84
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	84
UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)	85
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)	90
WORKING DAYS (BDE)	91

### STATE OF ILLINOIS

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS** 

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2012", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of FAS 206 (104<sup>th</sup>/99<sup>th</sup> Street), Section D2 Patching 2013-4, Rock Island County, Contract 64J13 and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

### **LOCATION OF PROJECT**

On "County Home Road" from 113<sup>th</sup> Avenue to 190<sup>th</sup> Avenue south of Coal Valley.

### **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

Pavement patching on "County Home Road".

### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective January 14, 1999

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, Illinois Supplement to the National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control.

Standards:

701201 701301 701311 701336 701901

Signs:

No bracing shall be allowed on post-mounted signs.

Post-mounted signs shall be installed using standard 720011, 728001, 729001, on 4"x4" wood posts, or on any other "break away" connection if accepted by the FHWA and corresponding letter is provided to the resident.

When covering existing Department signs, no tape shall be used on the reflective portion of the sign. Contact the District sign shop for covering techniques.

All regulatory signs shall be maintained at a 5 foot minimum bottom (rural), 7 foot minimum (urban).

Plate altering signs shall have the same sheeting as the base sign.

No more than one (1) plate shall be used to alter a sign.

Any post stubs without a sign in place and visible shall have a reflector placed on each post.

Devices:

Cones or reflectorized cones shall not be used during hours of darkness.

A minimum of 3 drums spaced at 4 feet shall be placed at each return when the sideroad is open.

On all standards, the device spacing shall be revised to the following dimensions:

Where the spacing shown on the standard is 25 feet, the devices shall be placed at 20 feet. Where the spacing shown on the standard is 50 feet, the devices shall be placed at 40 feet. Where the spacing shown on the standard is 100 feet, the devices shall be placed at 80 feet.

Lights:

Steady burn mono-directional lights are required on devices delineating a widening trench.

Flaggers:

Flagger at Sideroads and Commercial Entrances:

Effective: August 1, 2011

Flaggers shall comply with all requirements contained in the Department's "Flagger Handbook" dated September 2011. The flagger equipment listed for flaggers employed by the Illinois Department of Transportation shall apply to all flaggers.

All workers and flaggers shall wear ANSI Class E pants and an ANSI Class 2 vest that in combination meet the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments during hours of darkness.

NI/Å			•			intersection.	Major , and _	sideroads	for	this	project	shall	be 
	omn	nerci	al ent	rand	ces li	n on applicabl sted below. H and	igh volun				•		_

In addition to the flaggers shown on applicable standards, on major sideroads flaggers shall be

When the mainline flagger is within 200 feet of an intersection, the sideroad flagger shall be required.

When the road is closed to through traffic and it is necessary to provide access for local traffic, all flaggers as shown on the applicable standards will be required. No reduction in the number of flaggers shall be allowed.

Revise the first and second paragraph of Article 701.20(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Signs, barricades, or other traffic control devices required by the Engineer, over and above those shown on the standard or detailed in the plans and provisions, will be paid for according to Article 109.04. All flaggers required at sideroads and commercial entrances remaining open to traffic not shown on the Highway Standards, required by article 701.13(a) or listed above, shall be paid for according to Article 109.04."

### Maintenance of Traffic:

The mainline shall be kept open to one-way traffic at all times during working hours and two-way traffic during non-working hours.

The Contractor shall have all lanes open on weekends, unless prior approval is obtained from the Resident Engineer.

The pavement patch removal and replacement shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201.

The sawing of patches, shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701336.

Placing and removing pavement marking shall be completed using Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701311.

### TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 701.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When open holes, broken pavement, trenches over 3 in. deep and 4 in. wide or other hazards are present within 8 ft of the edge of an open lane, the Contractor shall furnish traffic control surveillance at all times, whether or not the Contractor is engaged in construction operations."

### **AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2008

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

Equipment. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be  $24 \times 24$  in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be  $24 \times 30$  in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

<u>Flagging Requirements</u>. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

### **CONCRETE MIX DESIGN – DEPARTMENT PROVIDED (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2012

For the "Portland Cement Concrete (BDE)" special provision included in this project, specifically Article 1020.05(a), the Contractor has the option to request the Engineer determine mix design material proportions for Class PV, PP, RR, BS, DS, SC, and SI concrete. A single mix design for each class of concrete will be provided. Acceptance by the Contractor to use the mix design developed by the Engineer shall not relieve the Contractor from meeting specification requirements.

### **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 3.00% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at <a href="https://www.dot.il.gov">www.dot.il.gov</a>.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
  - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
  - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
  - (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
  - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
  - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
  - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
  - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

(a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.

- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.
- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
  - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
  - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
  - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

(e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;

- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.
  - When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.
- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

### **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2013

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time								
Original Con	tract Amount	Daily Charges						
From More	To and Including	Calendar	Work					
Than		Day	Day					
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 475	\$ 675					
100,000	500,000	750	1,050					
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425					
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,275	1,725					
3,000,000	6,000,000	1,425	2,000					
6,000,000	12,000,000	2,300	3,450					
12,000,000	And over	6,775	9,525"					

### **PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

### PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

### PLACING AND CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2013

Revise the first paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**503.06 Forms.** Forms shall be set and maintained to the lines and grades shown on the plans, and shall be tight to prevent concrete leakage."

Revise Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"503.07 Placing and Consolidating.** No concrete shall be placed on ice, snow, or frozen foundation material.

The method and manner of placing concrete shall be such as to avoid segregation or separation of the aggregates or the displacement of the reinforcement. The external surface of all concrete shall be thoroughly worked during the operations of placing in such a manner as to work the mortar against the forms to produce a smooth finish free of honeycomb and with a minimum of water and air pockets.

Open troughs and chutes shall extend as nearly as practicable to the point of deposit. Dropping the concrete a distance of more than 5 ft (1.5 m) or depositing a large quantity at any point and running or working it along the forms will not be permitted. The concrete for walls with an average thickness of 12 in. (300 mm) or less shall be placed with tubes so that the drop is not greater than 5 ft (1.5 m).

For self-consolidating concrete, the maximum distance of horizontal flow from the point of deposit shall be 15 ft (4.6 m). The distance may be increased if the dynamic segregation index (DSI) at the maximum flow distance is 10.0 percent or less according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-8 (Option C). The maximum distance using the DSI shall be 25 ft (7.6 m). In addition, this specified horizontal flow distance shall apply to precast products. In the case of precast prestressed concrete products, refer to the Department's "Manual of Fabrication for Precast Prestressed Concrete Products" for the specified horizontal flow distance requirements.

When the form height for placing the self-consolidating concrete is greater than 10 ft (3.0 m), direct monitoring of form pressure shall be performed by the Contractor according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-10. The monitoring requirement is a minimum, and the Contractor shall remain responsible for adequate design of the falsework and forms. The Contractor shall record the formwork pressure during concrete placement. This information shall be used by the Contractor to prevent the placement rate from exceeding the maximum formwork pressure allowed, to monitor the thixotropic change in the concrete during the pour, and to make appropriate adjustments to the mix design. This information shall be provided to the Engineer during the pour.

When concrete is pumped, the equipment shall be suitable in kind and adequate in capacity for the work and arranged so that vibrations will not damage freshly placed concrete. Aluminum pipe or conduit will not be permitted in pumping or placing concrete. Mixed concrete shall be supplied to maintain continuous operation of the pumping equipment.

When air entrained concrete is pumped, an accessory or accessories shall be incorporated in the discharge components to minimize air loss. The maximum allowable air loss caused by the pumping operation shall be 3.0 percent with the minimum air content at the point of discharge meeting the requirements of Article 1020.04.

Placing of concrete shall be regulated so that the pressures caused by the wet concrete will not exceed those used in the design of the forms. Special care shall be taken to fill each part of the forms by depositing the concrete as near its final position as possible, to work the coarser aggregates back from the face, and to force the concrete under and around the reinforcement bars without displacing them. Leakage through forms onto beams or girders shall not be allowed to harden and shall be removed while in a plastic state.

The concrete shall be consolidated by internal vibration unless self-consolidating concrete is used. Self-consolidating concrete may be used for inaccessible locations where consolidation by internal vibration is not practicable. The self consolidating concrete shall be rodded with a piece of lumber, conduit, or vibrator if the material has lost its fluidity prior to placement of additional concrete. The vibrator may only be permitted if it can be used in a manner that does not cause segregation as determined by the Engineer. Any other method for restoring the fluidity of the concrete shall be approved by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide and use a sufficient number of vibrators to ensure that consolidation can be started immediately after the concrete has been deposited in the forms.

The vibrators shall be inserted into the concrete immediately after it is deposited and shall be moved throughout the mass so as to thoroughly work the concrete around the reinforcement, embedded fixtures, and into the corners and angles of the forms. Vibrators shall not be attached to the forms, reinforcement bars, or the surface of the concrete.

Application of vibrators shall be at points uniformly spaced and not farther apart than twice the radius over which the vibration is visibly effective. The duration of the vibration at the points of insertion shall be sufficient to thoroughly consolidate the concrete into place but shall not be continued so as to cause segregation. When consolidating concrete in bridge decks, the vibrator shall be vertically inserted into the concrete for 3 - 5 seconds or for a period of time determined by the Engineer. Vibration shall be supplemented by spading when required by the Engineer. In addition to the internal vibration required herein, formed surfaces which will be exposed to view after completion of the work shall be spaded with a spading tool approved by the Engineer.

Concrete shall be placed in continuous horizontal layers. When it is necessary by reason of an emergency to place less than a complete horizontal layer in one operation, such layer shall terminate in a vertical bulkhead. Separate batches shall follow each other closely and in no case shall the interval of time between the placing of successive batches be greater than 20 minutes.

If mix foaming or detrimental material is observed during placement or at the completion of a pour, the material shall be removed while the concrete is still plastic

After the concrete has taken its initial set, care shall be exercised to avoid jarring the forms or placing any strain on the ends of projecting reinforcement."

Revise Article 516.12(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Free Fall Placement. The free fall placement shall only be permitted in shafts that can be dewatered to ensure less than 3 in. (75 mm) of standing water exist at the time of placement without causing side wall instability. The height of free fall placement shall be a maximum of 60 ft (18.3 m) as measured from the discharge end, but it shall be reduced to a maximum of 30 ft (9.1 m) when self-consolidating concrete is used. The Contractor shall obtain approval from the Engineer to place self-consolidating concrete by free fall.

Concrete placed by free fall shall fall directly to the base without contacting either the rebar cage or shaft sidewall. Drop chutes may be used to direct concrete to the base during free fall placement.

Drop chutes used to direct placement of free fall concrete shall consist of a smooth tube of either one continuous section or multiple pieces that can be added and removed. Concrete may be placed through either a hopper at the top of the tube or side openings as the drop chute is retrieved during concrete placement. The drop chute shall be supported so that free fall does not exceed the specified maximum 60 ft (18.3 m) or 30 ft (9.1 m) at all times from the discharge end, and to ensure the concrete does not strike the rebar cage. If placement cannot be satisfactorily accomplished by free fall in the opinion of the Engineer, either a tremie or pump shall be used to accomplish the pour."

### PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: January 1, 2013

Revise Notes 1 and 2 of Article 312.24 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 1. Coarse aggregate shall be gradation CA 6, CA 7, CA 9, CA 10, or CA 11, Class D quality or better. Article 1020.05(d) shall apply.

Note 2. Fine aggregate shall be FA 1 or FA 2. Article 1020.05(d) shall apply."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 312.26 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"312.26 Proportioning and Mix Design. At least 60 days prior to start of placing CAM II, the Contractor shall submit samples of materials for proportioning and testing. The mixture shall contain a minimum of 200 lb (90 kg) of cement per cubic yard (cubic meter). Portland cement may be replaced with fly ash according to Article 1020.05(c)(1), however the minimum portland cement content in the mixture shall be 170 lbs/cu yd (101 kg/cu m). Blends of coarse and fine aggregates will be permitted, provided the volume of fine aggregate does not exceed the volume of coarse aggregate. The Engineer will determine the proportions of materials for the mixture. However, the Contractor may substitute their own mix design. Article 1020.05(a) shall apply and a Level III PCC Technician shall develop the mix design."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

Other cast-in-place concrete for structures will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for CONCRETE HANDRAIL, CONCRETE ENCASEMENT, and SEAL COAT CONCRETE."

Add the following to Article 1003.02 of the Standard Specifications:

- (e) Alkali Reaction.
  - (1) ASTM C 1260. Each fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II portland cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.03 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand). However, the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.
  - (2) ASTM C 1293 by Department. In some instances, such as chert natural sand or other fine aggregates, testing according to ASTM C 1260 may not provide accurate test results. In this case, the Department may only test according to ASTM C 1293.

(3) ASTM C 1293 by Contractor. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value that is unacceptable to the Contractor, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be approved by the Department according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Minimum Laboratory Requirements for Alkali-Silica Reactivity (ASR) Testing".

The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II portland cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container, wick of absorbent material, or amount of coverage inside the container with blotting paper, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly. If the aggregate is manufactured into multiple gradation numbers, and the other gradation numbers have the same or lower ASTM C 1260 value, the ASTM C 1293 test result may apply to multiple gradation numbers.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 test result. When the Contractor performs the test, a split sample shall be provided to the Engineer. The Engineer may also independently obtain a sample at any time. The aggregate will be considered reactive if the Contractor or Engineer obtains an expansion value of 0.040 percent or greater.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1004.01(e)(5) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Crushed concrete, crushed slag, or lightweight aggregate for portland cement concrete shall be stockpiled in a moist condition (saturated surface dry or greater) and the moisture content shall be maintained uniformly throughout the stockpile by periodic sprinkling."

Revise Article 1004.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(d)Combining Sizes. Each size shall be stored separately and care shall be taken to prevent them from being mixed until they are ready to be proportioned. Separate compartments shall be provided to proportion each size.
  - (1) When Class BS concrete is to be pumped, the coarse aggregate gradation shall have a minimum of 45 percent passing the 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieve. The Contractor may combine two or more coarse aggregate sizes, consisting of CA 7, CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, and CA 16, provided a CA 7 or CA 11 is included in the blend.

(2) If the coarse aggregate is furnished in separate sizes, they shall be combined in proportions to provide a uniformly graded coarse aggregate grading within the following limits.

Class	Combined	Sieve Size and Percent Passing							
of	Sizes	2	2	1	1 1/2	1	1/2	No.	
Concrete 1/	0.200	1/2	in.	3/4	in.	in.	in.	4	
		in.		in.					
PV 2/									
	CA 5 & CA			100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	7					2	2		
	CA 5 & CA			100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	11					2	2		
SI and SC									
	CA 3 & CA	100	95±5			55±2 5	20±1 0	3±3	
	CA 3 & CA	100	95+5			•	20±1	3+3	
	11	100	0010			5	0	0±0	
	CA 5 & CA			100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	7					2	2		
	CA 5 & CA			100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	11					2	2		

Class	Combine	d (	Sieve Size (metric) and Percent Passing							
Concrete 1/	Sizes	6	3	50	45			12.5	4.75	
		m	m	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
PV <sup>2/</sup>						•	•		•	
	CA 5 & C	A	-		100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	7						2	2		
	CA 5 & C	;A	-		100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	11						2	2		
SI and SC										
2/										
	CA 3 & C	A 10	0	95±5				20±1	3±3	
	7						5	0		
	CA 3 & C	A 10	0	95±5			55±2	20±1	3±3	
	11						5	0		
	CA 5 & C	;A	-		100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	7						2	2		
	CA 5 & C	;A	-		100	98±2	72±2	22±1	3±3	
	11						2	2		

- 1/ See Table 1 of Article 1020.04.
- 2/ Any of the listed combination of sizes may be used."

Add the following to Article 1004.02 of the Standard Specifications:

- (g) Alkali Reaction.
  - (1) ASTM C 1260. Each coarse aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II portland cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates. However, the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.
  - (2) ASTM C 1293 by Department. In some instances testing a coarse aggregate according to ASTM C 1260 may not provide accurate test results. In this case, the Department may only test according to ASTM C 1293.
  - (3) ASTM C 1293 by Contractor. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value that is unacceptable to the Contractor, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor according to Article 1003.02(e)(3).

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1019.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1019.06 Contractor Mix Design. A Contractor may submit their own mix design and may propose alternate fine aggregate materials, fine aggregate gradations, or material proportions. Article 1020.05(a) shall apply and a Level III PCC Technician shall develop the mix design."

Revise Section 1020 of the Standard Specifications to read:

### "SECTION 1020. PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE

**1020.01 Description.** This item shall consist of the materials, mix design, production, testing, curing, low air temperature protection, and temperature control of concrete.

### **1020.02 Materials.** Materials shall be according to the following.

Item	Article/Section
(a) Cement	1001
(b) Water	1002
(c) Fine Aggregate	
(d) Coarse Aggregate	1004
(e) Concrete Admixtures	
(f) Finely Divided Minerals	1010
(g) Concrete Curing Materials	1022
(h) Straw	1081.06(a)(1)
(i) Calcium Chloride	1013.01

### **1020.03 Equipment.** Equipment shall be according to the following.

Item	Article/Section
(a) Concrete Mixers and Trucks	1103.01
(b) Batching and Weighing Equipment	1103.02
(c) Automatic and Semi-Automatic Batching Equipment	1103.03
(d) Water Supply Equipment	
(e) Membrane Curing Equipment	1101.09
(f) Mobile Portland Cement Concrete Plants	

1020.04 Concrete Classes and General Mix Design Criteria. The classes of concrete shown in Table 1 identify the various mixtures by the general uses and mix design criteria. If the class of concrete for a specific item of construction is not specified, Class SI concrete shall be used.

For the minimum cement factor in Table 1, it shall apply to portland cement, portlandpozzolan cement, and portland blast-furnace slag except when a particular cement is specified in the Table.

The Contractor shall not assume that the minimum cement factor indicated in Table 1 will produce a mixture that will meet the specified strength. In addition, the Contractor shall not assume that the maximum finely divided mineral allowed in a mix design according to Article 1020.05(c) will produce a mixture that will meet the specified strength. The Contractor shall select a cement factor within the allowable range that will obtain the specified strength. The Contractor shall take into consideration materials selected, seasonal temperatures, and other factors which may require the Contractor to submit multiple mix designs.

For a portland-pozzolan cement, portland blast-furnace slag cement, or when replacing portland cement with finely divided minerals per Articles 1020.05(c) and 1020.05(d), the portland cement content in the mixture shall be a minimum of 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m). When the total of organic processing additions, inorganic processing additions, and limestone exceed 5.0 percent in the cement, the minimum portland cement content in the mixture shall be 400 lbs/cu yd (237 kg/cu m). When calculating the portland cement portion in the portland-pozzolan or portland blast-furnace slag cement, the AASHTO M 240 tolerance may be ignored.

Special classifications may be made for the purpose of including the concrete for a particular use or location as a separate pay item in the contract. The concrete used in such cases shall conform to this section.

FAS 206 (104<sup>th</sup>/99<sup>th</sup> Street) Section D2 Patching 2013-4 Rock Island County Contract 64J13

		TABLE 1. (	CLASSES OF C	CONCRETE AN	D MIX DES	SIGN C	RITER	lA.			
Class of Conc.	Use	Specification Section Reference	Cen Fac cwt/c (3	cu yd	Water / Cement Ratio	S I u m p in. (4)	(Flex	lix Desigompressi Strength ural Stre i, minimu Days 14	ve ngth)	Air Content %	Coarse Aggregate Gradations (14)
PV	Pavement Base Course Base Course Widening Driveway Pavement Shoulders Shoulder Curb	420 or 421 353 354 423 483 662	5.65 (1) 6.05 (2)	7.05	0.32 - 0.42		Ty III	3500 (650)	29	5.0 - 8.0 (5)	CA 5 & CA 7, CA 5 & CA 11, CA 7, CA 11, or CA 14
PP	Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching (10)	442					Article	3200 (600) 701.17(	e)(3)b.		
	PP-1		6.50 6.20 (Ty III)	7.50 7.20 (Ty III)	0.32 - 0.44	2 - 4	at	48 hour	s	4.0 - 7.0	CA 7, CA 11,
	PP-2		7.35	8.20	0.32 - 0.38	2-6		t 24 hour		4.0 - 6.0	CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16
	PP-3		7.35 (Ty III) (8)	7.35 (Ty III) (8)	0.32 - 0.35	2 - 4		t 16 hour		4.0 - 6.0	OF CA 16
	PP-4		6.00 (9)	6.25 (9)	0.32 - 0.50	2-6		t 8 hours	_	4.0 - 6.0	
<b>—</b>	PP-5		6.75 (9)	6.75 (9)	0.32 - 0.40	2 - 8		t 4 hours		4.0 - 6.0	
RR	Railroad Crossing	422	6.50 6.20 (Ty III)	7.50 7.20 (Ty III)	0.32 - 0.44	2 - 4		500 (650 t 48 hour		4.0 - 7.0	CA 7, CA 11, or CA 14
BS	Bridge Superstructure Bridge Approach Slab	503	6.05	7.05	0.32 - 0.44	2 - 4 (5)		4000 (675)		5.0 - 8.0 (5)	CA 7, CA 11, or CA 14 (7)
PC	Various Precast Concrete Items Wet Cast Dry Cast	1042	5.65 5.65 (TY III)	7.05 7.05 (TY III)	0.32 - 0.44 0.25 - 0.40	1 - 4 0 - 1	See	Section	1042	5.0 - 8.0 N/A	CA7, CA11,CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or CA 7 & CA 16
PS	Precast Prestressed Members Precast Prestressed Piles and Extensions	504 512	5.65 5.65 (TY III)	7.05 7.05 (TY III)	0.32 - 0.44	1 - 4			Plans 5000	5.0 - 8.0	CA 11 (11), CA 13, CA 14 (11), or CA 16
	Precast Prestressed Sight Screen	639							3500		

FAS 206 (104<sup>th</sup>/99<sup>th</sup> Street) Section D2 Patching 2013-4 Rock Island County Contract 64J13

		TABLE 1. C	CLASSES OF C	CONCRETE	E AND MIX I	DESIG	N CRIT	ERIA			
Class of Conc.	Use	Specification Section Reference	Ceme Facto cwt/cu (3)	nt or	Water / Cement Ratio	S I u m p in. (4)	Compi (Flex	Mix Desigressive Stural Stresi, minimu  Days  14	trength ngth)	Air Content %	Coarse Aggregate Gradations (14)
DS	Drilled Shaft (12) Metal Shell Piles (12) Sign Structures Drilled Shaft (12) Light Tower Foundation (12)	516 512 734 837	6.65	7.05	0.32 - 0.44	6 - 8 (6)		4000 (675)		5.0 - 8.0	CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations.
SC	Seal Coat	503	5.65 (1) 6.05 (2)	7.05	0.32 - 0.44	3 - 5		3500 (650)			CA 3 & CA 7, CA 3 & CA 11, CA 5 & CA 7, CA 5 & CA 11, CA 7, or CA 11
SI	Structures (except Superstructure) Sidewalk Slope Wall Encasement Box Culverts End Section and Collar Curb, Gutter, Curb & Gutter, Median, and Paved Ditch Concrete Barrier Sign Structures Spread Footing Concrete Foundation Pole Foundation (12) Traffic Signal Foundation Drilled Shaft (12) Square or Rectangular	503 424 511 512 540 542 606 637 734 836 878	5.65 (1) 6.05 (2)	7.05	0.32 - 0.44	2 - 4 (5)		3500 (650)			CA 3 & CA 7, CA 3 & CA 11, CA 5 & CA 7, CA 5 & CA 11, CA 7, CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16 (13)

Notes: (1) Central-mixed.

- (2) Truck-mixed or shrink-mixed.
- (3) For Class SC concrete and for any other class of concrete that is to be placed underwater, except Class DS concrete, the cement factor shall be increased by ten percent.
- (4) The maximum slump may be increased to 7 in. when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete, except Class PV, SC, and PP. For Class SC, the maximum slump may be increased to 8 in. For Class PP-1, the maximum slump may be increased to 6 in. For Class PS, the 7 in. maximum slump may be increased to 8 1/2 in. if the high range water-reducing admixture is the polycarboxylate type.
- (5) The slump range for slipform construction shall be 1/2 to 2 1/2 in. and the air content range shall be 5.5 to 8.0 percent.
- (6) If concrete is placed to displace drilling fluid, or against temporary casing, the slump shall be 8 10 in. at the point of placement. If a water-reducing admixture is used in lieu of a high range water-reducing admixture according to Article 1020.05(b)(7), the slump shall be 2 4 in.
- (7) For Class BS concrete used in bridge deck patching, the coarse aggregate gradation shall be CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16, except CA 11 may be used for full-depth patching.
- (8) In addition to the Type III portland cement, 100 lb/cu yd of ground granulated blast-furnace slag and 50 lb/cu yd of microsilica (silica fume) shall be used. For an air temperature greater than 85 °F, the Type III portland cement may be replaced with Type I or II portland cement.
- (9) The cement shall be a rapid hardening cement from the Department's "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs" for PP-4 and calcium aluminate cement for PP-5.
- (10) For Class PP concrete used in bridge deck patching, the coarse aggregate gradation shall be CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16, except CA 11 may be used for full-depth patching. In addition, the mix design shall have 72 hours to obtain a 4,000 psi compressive or 675 psi flexural strength for all PP mix designs.
- (11) The nominal maximum size permitted is 3/4 in. Nominal maximum size is defined as the largest sieve which retains any of the aggregate sample particles.
- (12) The concrete mix shall be designed to remain fluid throughout the anticipated duration of the pour plus one hour. At the Engineer's discretion, the Contractor may be required to conduct a minimum 2 cu yd trial batch to verify the mix design.
- (13) CA 3 or CA 5 may be used when the nominal maximum size does not exceed two-thirds the clear distance between parallel reinforcement bars, or between the reinforcement bar and the form. Nominal maximum size is defined in Note 11.
- (14) Alternate combinations of gradation sizes may be used with the approval of the Engineer. Refer also to Article 1004.02(d) for additional information on combining sizes.

	TABLE 1. CLASSES OF CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA (metric)										
Class of Conc.	Use	Specification Section Reference	Cement Factor kg/cu m (3)		Water / Cement Ratio kg/kg	S I u m p	Mix Design Compressive Strength (Flexural Strength) kPa, minimum Days		Air Content %	Coarse Aggregate Gradations (14)	
			Min.	Max		` '	3	14	28		
PV	Pavement Base Course Base Course Widening Driveway Pavement Shoulders Shoulder Curb	420 or 421 353 354 423 483 662	335 (1) 360 (2)	418	0.32 - 0.42	50 - 100 (5)	Ty III 24,000 (4500)	24,000 (4500)		5.0 - 8.0 (5)	CA 5 & CA 7, CA 5 & CA 11, CA 7, CA 11, or CA 14
PP	Pavement Patching Bridge Deck Patching (10)	442					Article	22,100 (4150) 701.17(	e)(3)b.		
	PP-1		385 365 (Ty III)	445 425 (Ty III)	0.32 - 0.44	50 - 100	а	t 48 hou	rs	4.0 - 7.0	CA 13, CA 14,
	PP-2		435	485	0.32 - 0.38			t 24 hou			or CA 16
	PP-3		435 (Ty III) (8)	435 (Ty III) (8)				t 16 hou		4.0 - 6.0	<u>.</u>
	PP-4		355 (9)	370 (9)	0.32 - 0.50		á	at 8 hour	S	4.0 - 6.0	
	PP-5		400 (9)	400 (9)	0.32 - 0.40	50 - 200	á	at 4 hour	S	4.0 - 6.0	
RR	Railroad Crossing	422	385 365 (Ty III)	445 425 (Ty III)	0.32 - 0.44			,000 (45 t 48 hou	rs	4.0 - 7.0	CA 7, CA 11, or CA 14
BS	Bridge Superstructure Bridge Approach Slab	503	360	418	0.32 - 0.44	50 - 100 (5)		27,500 (4650)			CA 7, CA 11, or CA 14 (7)
PC	Various Precast Concrete Items Wet Cast Dry Cast	1042	335 335 (TY III)	418 418 (TY III)	0.32 - 0.44 0.25 - 0.40		See	Section	1042	5.0 - 8.0 N/A	CA7, CA11, CA13, CA 14, CA 16, or CA 7 & CA 16
PS	Precast Prestressed Members Precast Prestressed Piles and Extensions Precast Prestressed Sight Screen	504 512 639	335 335 (TY III)	418 418 (TY III)	0.32 - 0.44	25 - 100			Plans 34,500 24,000	5.0 - 8.0	CA 11 (11), CA 13, CA 14 (11), or CA 16

FAS 206 (104<sup>th</sup>/99<sup>th</sup> Street) Section D2 Patching 2013-4 Rock Island County Contract 64J13

	TABLE 1. CLASSES OF CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA (metric)										
Class of Conc.	Use	Specification Section Reference	Ceme Facto kg/cu (3)	nt or m	Water / Cement Ratio kg/kg	S I u m p mm	Compr (Flex kP	Mix Designessive Stural Streat, minimate Days	trength ngth) um	Air Content %	Coarse Aggregate Gradations (14)
DS	Drilled Shaft (12) Metal Shell Piles (12) Sign Structures Drilled Shaft (12) Light Tower Foundation (12)	516 512 734 837	Min. 395	418	0.32 - 0.44	(4) 150 -200 (6)	3	27,500 (4650)	28	5.0 - 8.0	CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations.
SC	Seal Coat	503	335 (1) 360 (2)	418	0.32 - 0.44	75 - 125		24,000 (4500)			CA 3 & CA 7, CA 3 & CA 11, CA 5 & CA 7, CA 5 & CA 11, CA 7, or CA 11
	Structures (except Superstructure) Sidewalk Slope Wall Encasement Box Culverts End Section and Collar Curb, Gutter, Curb & Gutter, Median, and Paved Ditch Concrete Barrier Sign Structures Spread Footing Concrete Foundation Pole Foundation (12) Traffic Signal Foundation Drilled Shaft (12) Square or Rectangular	503 424 511 512 540 542 606 637 734 836 878	335 (1) 360 (2)	418	0.32 - 0.44	50 - 100 (5)		24,000 (4500)		5.0 - 8.0 (5)	CA 3 & CA 7, CA 3 & CA 11, CA 5 & CA 7, CA 5 & CA 11, CA 7, CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16 (13)

Notes: (1) Central-mixed.

- (2) Truck-mixed or shrink-mixed.
- For Class SC concrete and for any other class of concrete that is to be placed underwater, except Class DS concrete, the cement factor shall be increased by ten percent.
- (4) The maximum slump may be increased to 175 mm when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV, SC, and PP. For Class SC, the maximum slump may be increased to 200 mm. For Class PP-1, the maximum slump may be increased to 150 mm. For Class PS, the 175 mm maximum slump may be increased to 215 mm if the high range water-reducing admixture is the polycarboxylate type.
- (5) The slump range for slipform construction shall be 13 to 64 mm and the air content range shall be 5.5 to 8.0 percent.
- (6) If concrete is placed to displace drilling fluid, or against temporary casing, the slump shall be 200 250 mm at the point of placement. If a water-reducing admixture is used in lieu of a high range water-reducing admixture according to Article 1020.05(b)(7), the slump shall be 50 100 mm.
- (7) For Class BS concrete used in bridge deck patching, the coarse aggregate gradation shall be CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16, except CA 11 may be used for full-depth patching.
- (8) In addition to the Type III portland cement, 60 kg/cu m of ground granulated blast-furnace slag and 30 kg/cu m of microsilica (silica fume) shall be used. For an air temperature greater than 30 °C, the Type III portland cement may be replaced with Type I or II portland cement.
- (9) The cement shall be a rapid hardening cement from the Department's "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs" for PP-4 and calcium aluminate cement for PP-5.
- (10) For Class PP concrete used in bridge deck patching, the coarse aggregate gradation shall be CA 13, CA 14, or CA 16, except CA 11 may be used for full-depth patching. In addition, the mix design shall have 72 hours to obtain a 27,500 kPa compressive or 4,650 kPa flexural.
- (11) The nominal maximum size permitted is 19 mm. Nominal maximum size is defined as the largest sieve which retains any of the aggregate sample particles.
- (12) The concrete mix shall be designed to remain fluid throughout the anticipated duration of the pour plus one hour. At the Engineer's discretion, the Contractor may be required to conduct a minimum 1.5 cu m trial batch to verify the mix design.
- (13) CA 3 or CA 5 may be used when the nominal maximum size does not exceed two-thirds the clear distance between parallel reinforcement bars, or between the reinforcement bar and the form. Nominal maximum size is defined in Note 11.
- (14) Alternate combinations of gradation sizes may be used with the approval of the Engineer. Refer also to Article 1004.02(d) for additional information on combining sizes.

Self-consolidating concrete is a flowable mixture that does not require mechanical vibration for consolidation. Self-consolidating concrete mix designs may be developed for Class BS, PC, PS, DS, and SI concrete. Self-consolidating concrete mix designs may also be developed for precast concrete products that are not subjected to Class PC concrete requirements according to Section 1042. The mix design criteria for the concrete mixture shall be according to Article 1020.04 with the following exceptions.

- (a) The slump requirements shall not apply.
- (b) The concrete mixture should be uniformly graded, and information in the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician Course Manual of Instructions for Design of Concrete Mixtures" may be used to develop the uniformly graded mix design. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations. However, the final gradation when using a single coarse aggregate or combination of coarse aggregates shall have 100 percent pass the 1 in. (25 mm) sieve, and minimum 95 percent pass the 3/4 in. (19 mm) sieve. The fine aggregate proportion shall be a maximum 50 percent by weight (mass) of the total aggregate used.
- (c) The slump flow range shall be 22 in. (560 mm) minimum to 28 in. (710 mm) maximum and tested according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-2.
- (d) The visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1 and tested according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-2.
- (e) The J-Ring value shall be a maximum of 2 in. (50 mm) and tested according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-3. The L-Box blocking ratio shall be a minimum of 80 percent and tested according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-3. The Contractor has the option to select either test.
- (f) The hardened visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1 and tested according to Illinois Test Procedure SCC-6.
- (g) If Class PC concrete requirements do not apply to the precast concrete product according to Section 1042, the maximum cement factor shall be 7.05 cwt/cu yd (418 kg/cu m) and the maximum allowable water/cement ratio shall be 0.44.
- (h) If the measured slump flow, visual stability index, J-Ring value, or L-Box blocking ratio fall outside the limits specified, a check test will be made. In the event of a second failure, the Engineer may refuse to permit the use of the batch of concrete represented.

The Contractor may use water or self-consolidating admixtures at the jobsite to obtain the specified slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value, or L-box blocking ratio. The maximum design water/cement ratio shall not be exceeded.

## **1020.05** Other Concrete Criteria. The concrete shall be according to the following.

(a) Proportioning and Mix Design. For all Classes of concrete, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to determine mix design material proportions and to proportion each batch of concrete. A Level III PCC Technician shall develop the mix design for all Classes of concrete, except Classes PC and PS. The mix design, submittal information, trial batch, and Engineer verification shall be according to the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician" course material.

The Contractor shall provide the mix designs a minimum of 45 calendar days prior to production. More than one mix design may be submitted for each class of concrete.

The Engineer will verify the mix design submitted by the Contractor. Verification of a mix design shall in no manner be construed as acceptance of any mixture produced. Once a mix design has been verified, the Engineer shall be notified of any proposed changes.

Tests performed at the jobsite will determine if a mix design can meet specifications. If the tests indicate it cannot, the Contractor shall make adjustments to a mix design, or submit a new mix design if necessary, to comply with the specifications.

(b) Admixtures. The Contractor shall be responsible for using admixtures and determining dosages for all Classes of concrete, cement aggregate mixture II, and controlled low-strength material that will produce a mixture with suitable workability, consistency, and plasticity. In addition, admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Contractor shall obtain approval from the Engineer to use an accelerator when the concrete temperature is greater than 60 °F (16 °C). However, this accelerator approval by the Engineer will not be required for Class PP, RR, PC, and PS concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type unless otherwise specified in the contract plans.

The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(10). For information on approved controlled low-strength material air-entraining admixtures, refer to The Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Article 1019.02. Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted by the Contractor prior to the pour when determining an admixture dosage from this list or when making minor admixture dosage adjustments at the jobsite. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. The Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overlay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays.

The sequence, method, and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. Admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

Admixture use shall be according to the following.

- (1) When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 65 °F (18 °C) or higher, a retarding admixture shall be used in the Class BS concrete and concrete bridge deck overlays. The proportions of the ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture, except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in bridge deck concrete. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used with the high range water-reducing admixture in Class BS concrete.
- (2) At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 or RR concrete. When the air temperature is less than 55 °F (13 °C) and an accelerator is used, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

- (3) When Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 or RR concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used.
- (4) For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture with the high range water-reducing admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite. For Class PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite when the air temperature is less than 55 °F (13 °C).
- (5) For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture with the high range water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck-mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant, but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer.
  - For PP-5 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator, high range water-reducing admixture, and air-entraining admixture shall be used. The accelerator, high range water-reducing admixture, and air-entraining admixture shall be per the Contractor's recommendation and dosage. The approved list of concrete admixtures shall not apply. A mobile portland cement concrete plant shall be used to produce the patching mixture.
- (6) When a calcium chloride accelerator is specified in the contract, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 quart (1.0 L) of solution per 100 lb (45 kg) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 quarts (2.0 L) per 100 lb (45 kg) of cement if approved by the Engineer. When a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete is specified in the contract, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 quarts (1.3 L) of solution per 100 lb (45 kg) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 quarts (2.6 L) per 100 lb (45 kg) of cement if approved by the Engineer.
- (7) For Class DS concrete a retarding admixture and a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. For dry excavations that are 10 ft (3 m) or less, the high range water-reducing admixture may be replaced with a water-reducing admixture if the concrete is vibrated. The use of admixtures shall take into consideration the slump loss limits specified in Article 516.12 and the fluidity requirement in Article 1020.04 (Note 12).

- (8) At the Contractor's option, when a water-reducing admixture or a high range water-reducing admixture is used for Class PV, PP-1, RR, SC, and SI concrete, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 0.30 hundredweight/cu yd (18 kg/cu m). However, a cement factor reduction will not be allowed for concrete placed underwater.
- (9) When Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixtures are used, the initial slump shall be a minimum of 1 1/2 in. (40 mm) prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.
- (10) When specified, a corrosion inhibitor shall be added to the concrete mixture utilized in the manufacture of precast, prestressed concrete members and/or other applications. It shall be added, at the same rate, to all grout around post-tensioning steel when specified.

When calcium nitrite is used, it shall be added at the rate of 4 gal/cu yd (20 L/cu m), and shall be added to the mix immediately after all compatible admixtures have been introduced to the batch.

When Rheocrete 222+ is used, it shall be added at the rate of 1.0 gal/cu yd (5.0 L/cu m), and the batching sequence shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions.

- (c) Finely Divided Minerals. Use of finely divided minerals shall be according to the following.
  - (1) Fly Ash. At the Contractor's option, fly ash from approved sources may partially replace portland cement in cement aggregate mixture II, Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete.

The use of fly ash shall be according to the following.

- a. Measurements of fly ash and portland cement shall be rounded up to the nearest 5 lb (2.5 kg).
- b. When Class F fly ash is used in cement aggregate mixture II, Class PV, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete, the amount of portland cement replaced shall not exceed 25 percent by weight (mass).
- c. When Class C fly ash is used in cement aggregate mixture II, Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete, the amount of portland cement replaced shall not exceed 30 percent by weight (mass).
- d. Fly ash may be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C), but the Engineer may request a trial batch of the concrete mixture to show the mix design strength requirement will be met.

(2) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace (GGBF) Slag. At the Contractor's option, GGBF slag may partially replace portland cement in Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete. For Class PP-3 concrete, GGBF slag shall be used according to Article 1020.04.

The use of GGBF slag shall be according to the following.

- a. Measurements of GGBF slag and portland cement shall be rounded up to the nearest 5 lb (2.5 kg).
- b. When GGBF slag is used in Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC and SI concrete, the amount of portland cement replaced shall not exceed 35 percent by weight (mass).
- c. GGBF slag may be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C), but the Engineer may request a trial batch of the concrete mixture to show the mix design strength requirement will be met.
- (3) Microsilica. At the Contractor's option, microsilica may be added at a maximum of 5.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and finely divided minerals summed together.

Microsilica shall be used in Class PP-3 concrete according to Article 1020.04.

- (4) High Reactivity Metakaolin (HRM). At the Contractor's option, HRM may be added at a maximum of 5.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and finely divided minerals summed together.
- (5) Mixtures with Multiple Finely Divided Minerals. Except as specified for Class PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use more than one finely divided mineral in Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete as follows.
  - a. The mixture shall contain a maximum of two finely divided minerals. The finely divided mineral in portland-pozzolan cement or portland blast-furnace slag cement shall count toward the total number of finely divided minerals allowed. The finely divided minerals shall constitute a maximum of 35.0 percent of the total cement plus finely divided minerals. The fly ash portion shall not exceed 30.0 percent for Class C fly ash or 25.0 percent for Class F fly ash. The Class C and F fly ash combination shall not exceed 30.0 percent. The ground granulated blast-furnace slag portion shall not exceed 35.0 percent. The microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin portion used together or separately shall not exceed ten percent. The finely divided mineral in the portland-pozzolan cement or portland blast-furnace slag blended cement shall apply to the maximum 35.0 percent.

- b. Central Mixed. For Class PV, SC, and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 565 lbs/cu yd (335 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. If a water-reducing or high-range water-reducing admixture is used, the Contractor has the option to use a minimum of 535 lbs/cu yd (320 kg/cu m).
- c. Truck-Mixed or Shrink-Mixed. For Class PV, SC, and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 605 lbs/cu yd (360 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. If a water-reducing or high-range water-reducing admixture is used, the Contractor has the option to use a minimum of 575 lbs/cu yd (345 kg/cu m).
- d. Central-Mixed, Truck-Mixed or Shrink-Mixed. For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 650 lbs/cu yd (385 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. For Class PP-1 and RR concrete using Type III portland cement, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 620 lbs/cu yd (365 kg/cu m).

For Class PP-2 concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 735 lbs/cu yd (435 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. For Class BS concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 605 lbs/cu yd (360 kg/cu m). For Class DS concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 665 lbs/cu yd (395 kg/cu m).

If a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture is used in Class PP-1 and RR concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a minimum of 620 lbs/cu yd (365 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. If a water-reducing or high-range water-reducing admixture is used with Type III portland cement in Class PP-1 and RR concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a minimum of 590 lbs/cu yd (350 kg/cu m).

- e. Central-Mixed or Truck-Mixed. For Class PC and PS concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 565 lbs/cu yd (335 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together.
- f. The mixture shall contain a maximum of 705 lbs/cu yd (418 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together for Class PV, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete. For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, the mixture shall contain a maximum of 750 lbs/cu yd (445 kg/cu m). For Class PP-1 and RR concrete using Type III portland cement, the mixture shall contain a maximum of 720 lbs/cu yd (425 kg/cu m). For Class PP-2 concrete, the mixture shall contain a maximum of 820 lbs/cu yd (485 kg/cu m).
- g. For Class SC concrete and for any other class of concrete that is to be placed underwater, except Class DS concrete, the allowable cement and finely divided minerals summed together shall be increased by ten percent.

- h. The combination of cement and finely divided minerals shall comply with Article 1020.05(d).
- (d) Alkali-Silica Reaction. For cast-in-place (includes cement aggregate mixture II and latex mixtures), precast, and precast prestressed concrete, one of the mixture options provided in Article 1020.05(d)(2) shall be used to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkalisilica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The mixture options are not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate, or sodium formate. The mixture options will not be required for the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy.

The mixture options shall not apply to concrete revetment mats, insertion lining of pipe culverts, portland cement mortar fairing course, controlled low-strength material, miscellaneous grouts that are not prepackaged, Class PP-3 concrete, Class PP-4 concrete, and Class PP-5 concrete.

(1) Aggregate Groups. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

Aggregate Groups							
Coarse Aggregate		Fine Aggregate					
or		Or					
Coarse Aggregate Blend	Fine Aggregate Blend						
	ASTM C 1260 Expansion						
ASTM C 1260 Expansion	≤0.16%	>0.16% - 0.27%	>0.27%				
≤0.16%	Group I	Group II	Group III				
>0.16% - 0.27%	Group II	Group II	Group III				
>0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV				

(2) Mixture Options. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used. However, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Re	Reduction of Risk for Deleterious Alkali-Silica Reaction								
Aggregate	Mixture Options								
Groups	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5				
Group I	Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.								
Group II	X	Х	х	х	х				
Group III	Х	Combine Option 2 with Option 3	Combine Option 2 with Option 3	Х	х				
Group IV	Х	Combine Option 2 with Option 4	Invalid Option	Combine Option 2 with Option 4	Х				

<sup>&</sup>quot;X" denotes valid mixture option for aggregate group.

a. Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used. Coarse aggregate may only be blended with another coarse aggregate. Fine aggregate may only be blended with another fine aggregate. Blending of coarse with fine aggregate to place the material in another group will not be permitted.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value =  $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + ...$ 

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C... = expansion value for that aggregate.

- b. Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. In addition, a blended cement with a finely divided mineral may be added to a separate finely divided mineral to meet the following requirements, provided the finely divided minerals are the same material. However, adding together two different finely divided minerals to obtain the specified minimum percentage of one material will not be permitted for 1), 2), 3), and 4). Refer to Mixture Option 5 to address this situation.
  - Class F Fly Ash. For cement aggregate mixture II, Class PV, BS, PC, PS, MS, DS, SC and SI concrete, the Class F fly ash shall be a minimum 25.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and finely divided minerals summed together.

If the maximum total equivalent available alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) exceeds 4.50 percent for the Class F fly ash, it may be used only if it complies with Mixture Option 5.

2. Class C Fly Ash. For cement aggregate mixture II, Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete, Class C fly ash shall be a minimum of 25.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and finely divided minerals summed together.

If the maximum total equivalent available alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) exceeds 4.50 percent or the calcium oxide exceeds 26.50 percent for the Class C fly ash, it may be used only per Mixture Option 5.

3. Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, PP-1, PP-2, RR, BS, PC, PS, DS, SC, and SI concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall be a minimum of 25.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and finely divided minerals summed together.

If the maximum total equivalent available alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) exceeds 1.00 percent for the ground granulated blast-furnace slag, it may be used only per Mixture Option 5.

4. Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin, Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be a minimum 5.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement and finely divided minerals summed together.

If the maximum total equivalent available alkali content ( $Na_2O + 0.658K_2O$ ) exceeds 1.00 percent for the Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin, it may be used only if it complies with Mixture Option 5.

- c. Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na $_2$ O + 0.658K $_2$ O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved and the Contractor desires to use a finely divided mineral, any finely divided mineral may be used with the cement unless the maximum total equivalent available alkali content (Na $_2$ O + 0.658K $_2$ O) exceeds 4.50 percent for the fly ash; or 1.00 percent for the ground granulated blast-furnace slag, microsilica or high reactivity metakaolin. If the alkali content is exceeded, the finely divided mineral may be used only per Mixture Option 5.
- d. Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved and the Contractor desires to use a finely divided mineral, any finely divided mineral may be used with the cement unless the maximum total equivalent available alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O) exceeds 4.50 percent for the fly ash; or 1.00 percent for the ground granulated blast-furnace slag, microsilica, or high reactivity metakaolin. If the alkali content is exceeded, the finely divided mineral may be used only per Mixture Option 5.

e. Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall be approved by the Department according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Minimum Laboratory Requirements for Alkali-Silica Reactivity (ASR) Testing". The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly.

For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex.

The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content (Na<sub>2</sub>O + 0.658K<sub>2</sub>O), a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

The Engineer reserved the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1567 test result. When the Contractor performs the test, a split sample may be requested by the Engineer. The Engineer may also independently obtain a sample at any time. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral will not be allowed for use if the Contractor or Engineer obtains an expansion value greater than 0.16 percent.

**1020.06 Water/Cement Ratio.** The water/cement ratio shall be determined on a weight (mass) basis. When a maximum water/cement ratio is specified, the water shall include mixing water, water in admixtures, free moisture on the aggregates, and water added at the jobsite. The quantity of water may be adjusted within the limit specified to meet slump requirements.

When fly ash, ground granulated blast-furnace slag, high-reactivity metakaolin, or microsilica (silica fume) are used in a concrete mix, the water/cement ratio will be based on the total cement and finely divided minerals contained in the mixture.

**1020.07 Slump.** The slump shall be determined according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 119.

If the measured slump falls outside the limits specified, a check test will be made. In the event of a second failure, the Engineer may refuse to permit the use of the batch of concrete represented.

If the Contractor is unable to add water to prepare concrete of the specified slump without exceeding the maximum design water/cement ratio, a water-reducing admixture shall be added.

**1020.08 Air Content.** The air content shall be determined according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 152 or Illinois Modified AASHTO T 196. The air-entrainment shall be obtained by the use of cement with an approved air-entraining admixture added during the mixing of the concrete or the use of air-entraining cement.

If the air-entraining cement furnished is found to produce concrete having air content outside the limits specified, its use shall be discontinued immediately and the Contractor shall provide other air-entraining cement which will produce air contents within the specified limits.

If the air content obtained is above the specified maximum limit at the jobsite, the Contractor may have the concrete further mixed, within the limits of time and revolutions specified, to reduce the air content. If the air content obtained is below the specified minimum limit, the Contractor may add to the concrete a sufficient quantity of an approved air-entraining admixture at the jobsite to bring the air content within the specified limits.

**1020.09 Strength Tests.** The specimens shall be molded and cured according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 23. Specimens shall be field cured with the construction item as specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO T 23. The compressive strength shall be determined according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 22. The flexural strength shall be determined according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 177.

Except for Class PC and PS concrete, the Contractor shall transport the strength specimens from the site of the work to the field laboratory or other location as instructed by the Engineer. During transportation in a suitable light truck, the specimens shall be embedded in straw, burlap, or other acceptable material in a manner meeting with the approval of the Engineer to protect them from damage; care shall be taken to avoid impacts during hauling and handling. For strength specimens, the Contractor shall provide a field curing box for initial curing and a water storage tank for final curing. The field curing box will be required when an air temperature below 60 °F (16 °C) is expected during the initial curing period. The device shall maintain the initial curing temperature range specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO T 23, and may be insulated or power operated as appropriate.

**1020.10 Handling, Measuring, and Batching Materials.** Aggregates shall be handled in a manner to prevent mixing with soil and other foreign material.

Aggregates shall be handled in a manner which produces a uniform gradation, before placement in the plant bins. Aggregates delivered to the plant in a nonuniform gradation condition shall be stockpiled. The stockpiled aggregate shall be mixed uniformly before placement in the plant bins.

Aggregates shall have a uniform moisture content before placement in the plant bins. This may require aggregates to be stockpiled for 12 hours or more to allow drainage, or water added to the stockpile, or other methods approved by the Engineer. Moisture content requirements for crushed concrete, crushed slag or lightweight aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01(e)(5).

Aggregates, cement, and finely divided minerals shall be measured by weight (mass). Water and admixtures shall be measured by volume or weight (mass).

The Engineer may permit aggregates, cement, and finely divided minerals to be measured by volume for small isolated structures and for miscellaneous items. Aggregates, cement, and finely divided minerals shall be measured individually. The volume shall be based upon dry, loose materials.

**1020.11 Mixing Portland Cement Concrete.** The mixing of concrete shall be according to the following.

- (a) Ready-Mixed Concrete. Ready-mixed concrete is central-mixed, truck-mixed, or shrink-mixed concrete transported and delivered in a plastic state ready for placement in the work and shall be according to the following.
  - (1) Central-Mixed Concrete. Central-mixed concrete is concrete which has been completely mixed in a stationary mixer and delivered in a truck agitator, a truck mixer operating at agitating speed, or a nonagitator truck.

The stationary mixer shall operate at the drum speed for which it was designed. The batch shall be charged into the drum so that some of the water shall enter in advance of the cement, finely divided minerals, and aggregates. The flow of the water shall be uniform and all water shall be in the drum by the end of the first 15 seconds of the mixing period. Water shall begin to enter the drum from zero to two seconds in advance of solid material and shall stop flowing within two seconds of the beginning of mixing time.

Some coarse aggregate shall enter in advance of other solid materials. For the balance of the charging time for solid materials, the aggregates, finely divided minerals, and cement (to assure thorough blending) shall each flow at acceptably uniform rates, as determined by visual observation. Coarse aggregate shall enter two seconds in advance of other solid materials and a uniform rate of flow shall continue to within two seconds of the completion of charging time.

The entire contents of the drum, or of each single compartment of a multiple-drum mixer, shall be discharged before the succeeding batch is introduced.

The volume of concrete mixed per batch shall not exceed the mixer's rated capacity as shown on the standard rating plate on the mixer by more than ten percent.

The minimum mixing time shall be 75 seconds for a stationary mixer having a capacity greater than 2 cu yd (1.5 cu m). For a mixer with a capacity equal to or less than 2 cu yd (1.5 cu m) the mixing time shall be 60 seconds. Transfer time in multiple drum mixers is included in the mixing time. Mixing time shall begin when all materials are in the mixing compartment and shall end when the discharge of any part of the batch is started. The required mixing times will be established by the Engineer for all types of stationary mixers.

When central-mixed concrete is to be transported in a truck agitator or a truck mixer, the stationary-mixed batch shall be transferred to the agitating unit without delay and without loss of any portion of the batch. Agitating shall start immediately thereafter and shall continue without interruption until the batch is discharged from the agitator. The ingredients of the batch shall be completely discharged from the agitator before the succeeding batch is introduced. Drums and auxiliary parts of the equipment shall be kept free from accumulations of materials.

The vehicles used for transporting the mixed concrete shall be of such capacity, or the batches shall be so proportioned, that the entire contents of the mixer drum can be discharged into each vehicle load.

- (2) Truck-Mixed Concrete. Truck-mixed concrete is completely mixed and delivered in a truck mixer. When the mixer is charged with fine and coarse aggregates simultaneously, not less than 60 nor more than 100 revolutions of the drum or blades at mixing speed shall be required, after all of the ingredients including water are in the drum. When fine and coarse aggregates are charged separately, not less than 70 revolutions will be required. For self-consolidating concrete, a minimum of 100 revolutions is required in all cases. Additional mixing beyond 100 revolutions shall be at agitating speed unless additions of water, admixtures, or other materials are made at the jobsite. The mixing operation shall begin immediately after the cement and water, or the cement and wet aggregates, come in contact. The ingredients of the batch shall be completely discharged from the drum before the succeeding batch is introduced. The drum and auxiliary parts of the equipment shall be kept free from accumulations of materials. If additional water or an admixture is added at the jobsite, the concrete batch shall be mixed a minimum of 40 additional revolutions after each addition.
- (3) Shrink-Mixed Concrete. Shrink-mixed concrete is mixed partially in a stationary mixer and completed in a truck mixer for delivery. The mixing time of the stationary mixer may be reduced to a minimum of 30 seconds to intermingle the ingredients, before transferring to the truck mixer. All ingredients for the batch shall be in the stationary mixer and partially mixed before any of the mixture is discharged into the truck mixer. The partially mixed batch shall be transferred to the truck mixer without delay and without loss of any portion of the batch, and mixing in the truck mixer shall start immediately. The mixing time in the truck mixer shall be not less than 50 nor more than 100 revolutions of the drum or blades at mixing speed. For selfconsolidating concrete, a minimum of 100 revolutions is required in the truck mixer. Additional mixing beyond 100 revolutions shall be at agitating speed, unless additions of water, admixtures, or other materials are made at the jobsite. Units designed as agitators shall not be used for shrink mixing. The ingredients of the batch shall be completely discharged from the drum before the succeeding batch is introduced. The drum and auxiliary parts of the equipment shall be kept free from accumulations of materials. If additional water or an admixture is added at the jobsite, the concrete batch shall be mixed a minimum of 40 additional revolutions after each addition.
- (4) Mixing Water. Wash water shall be completely discharged from the drum or container before a batch is introduced. All mixing water shall be added at the plant and any adjustment of water at the jobsite by the Contractor shall not exceed the specified maximum water/cement ratio or slump. If strength specimens have been made for a batch of concrete, and subsequently during discharge there is more water added, additional strength specimens shall be made for the batch of concrete. No additional water may be added at the jobsite to central-mixed concrete if the mix design has less than 565 lbs/cu yd (335 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together.

- (5) Mixing and Agitating Speeds. The mixing or agitating speeds used for truck mixers or truck agitators shall be per the manufacturer's rating plate.
- (6) Capacities. The volume of plastic concrete in a given batch will be determined according to AASHTO T 121, based on the total weight (mass) of the batch, determined either from the weight (masses) of all materials, including water, entering the batch or directly from the net weight (mass) of the concrete in the batch as delivered.

The volume of mixed concrete in truck mixers or truck agitators shall in no case be greater than the rated capacity determined according to the Truck Mixer, Agitator, and Front Discharge Concrete Carrier Standards of the Truck Mixer Manufacturer's Bureau, as shown by the rating plate attached to the truck. If the truck mixer does not have a rating plate, the volume of mixed concrete shall not exceed 63 percent of the gross volume of the drum or container, disregarding the blades. For truck agitators, the value is 80 percent.

(7) Time of Haul. Haul time shall begin when the delivery ticket is stamped. The delivery ticket shall be stamped no later than five minutes after the addition of the mixing water to the cement, or after the addition of the cement to the aggregate when the combined aggregates contain free moisture in excess of two percent by weight (mass). If more than one batch is required for charging a truck using a stationary mixer, the time of haul shall start with mixing of the first batch. Haul time shall end when the truck is emptied for incorporation of the concrete into the work.

The time elapsing from when water is added to the mix until it is deposited in place at the site of the work shall not exceed 30 minutes when the concrete is transported in nonagitating trucks.

The maximum haul time for concrete transported in truck mixers or truck agitators shall be according to the following.

Concrete Temperature at Point	Haul Time			
of Discharge °F (°C)	Hours	Minutes		
50-64 (10-17.5)	1	30		
>64 (>17.5) - without retarder	1	0		
>64 (>17.5) - with retarder	1	30		

To encourage start-up testing for mix adjustments at the plant, the first two trucks will be allowed an additional 15 minutes haul time whenever such testing is performed.

For a mixture which is not mixed on the jobsite, a delivery ticket shall be required for each load. The following information shall be recorded on each delivery ticket: (1) ticket number; (2) name of producer and plant location; (3) contract number; (4) name of Contractor; (5) stamped date and time batched; (6) truck number; (7) quantity batched; (8) amount of admixture(s) in the batch; (9) amount of water in the batch; and (10) Department mix design number.

For concrete mixed in jobsite stationary mixers, the above delivery ticket may be waived, but a method of verifying the haul time shall be established to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

- (8) Production and Delivery. The production of ready-mixed concrete shall be such that the operations of placing and finishing will be continuous insofar as the job operations require. The Contractor shall be responsible for producing concrete that will have the required workability, consistency, and plasticity when delivered to the work. Concrete which is unsuitable for placement as delivered will be rejected. The Contractor shall minimize the need to adjust the mixture at the jobsite, such as adding water and admixtures prior to discharging.
- (9) Use of Multiple Plants in the Same Construction Item. The Contractor may simultaneously use central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete from more than one plant, for the same construction item, on the same day, and in the same pour. However, the following criteria shall be met.
  - a. Each plant shall use the same cement, finely divided minerals, aggregates, admixtures, and fibers.
  - b. Each plant shall use the same mix design. However, material proportions may be altered slightly in the field to meet slump and air content criteria. Field water adjustments shall not result in a difference that exceeds 0.02 between plants for water/cement ratio. The required cement factor for central-mixed concrete shall be increased to match truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete, if the latter two types of mixed concrete are used in the same pour.
  - c. The maximum slump difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 3/4 in. (19 mm) when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the slump difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for slump by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for slump is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.

- d. The maximum air content difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 1.5 percent when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the air content difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for air content by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for air content is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.
- e. Strength tests shall be performed and taken at the jobsite for each plant. When a specified strength test is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time. The difference between plants for strength shall not exceed 900 psi (6200 kPa) compressive and 90 psi (620 kPa) flexural. If the strength difference requirements are exceeded, the Contractor shall take corrective action.
- f. The maximum haul time difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 15 minutes. If the difference is exceeded, but haul time is within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and check subsequent deliveries of concrete.
- (b) Class PC Concrete. The concrete shall be central-mixed or truck-mixed. Variations in plastic concrete properties shall be minimized between batches.
- (c) Class PV Concrete. The concrete shall be central-mixed, truck-mixed, or shrink-mixed.

The required mixing time for stationary mixers with a capacity greater than 2 cu yd (1.5 cu m) may be less than 75 seconds upon satisfactory completion of a mixer performance test. Mixer performance tests may be requested by the Contractor when the quantity of concrete to be placed exceeds 50,000 sq yd (42,000 sq m). The testing shall be conducted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Field Test Procedures for Mixer Performance and Concrete Uniformity Tests".

The Contractor will be allowed to test two mixing times within a range of 50 to 75 seconds. If satisfactory results are not obtained from the required tests, the mixing time shall continue to be 75 seconds for the remainder of the contract. If satisfactory results are obtained, the mixing time may be reduced. In no event will mixing time be less than 50 seconds.

The Contractor shall furnish the labor, equipment, and material required to perform the testing according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Field Test Procedures for Mixer Performance and Concrete Uniformity Tests".

A contract which has 12 ft (3.6 m) wide pavement or base course, and a continuous length of 1/2 mile (0.8 km) or more, shall have the following additional requirements.

- (1) The plant and truck delivery operation shall be able to provide a minimum of 50 cu yd (38 cu m) of concrete per hour.
- (2) The plant shall have automatic or semi-automatic batching equipment.
- (d) All Other Classes of Concrete. The concrete shall be central-mixed, truck-mixed, or shrink-mixed concrete.
- **1020.12 Mobile Portland Cement Concrete Plants.** The use of a mobile portland cement concrete plant may be approved under the provisions of Article 1020.10 for volumetric proportioning in small isolated structures, thin overlays, and for miscellaneous and incidental concrete items.

The first 1 cu ft (0.03 cu m) of concrete produced may not contain sufficient mortar and shall not be incorporated in the work. The side plate on the cement feeder shall be removed periodically (normally the first time the mixer is used each day) to see if cement is building up on the feed drum.

Sufficient mixing capacity of mixers shall be provided to enable continuous placing and finishing insofar as the job operations and the specifications require.

Slump and air tests made immediately after discharge of the mix may be misleading, since the aggregates may absorb a significant amount of water for four or five minutes after mixing.

**1020.13 Curing and Protection.** The method of curing, curing period, and method of protection for each type of concrete construction is included in the following Index Table.

INDEX TABLE OF CUR	ING AND PROTECTION OF	CONCRET	E CONSTRUCTION
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	CURING METHODS	CURING PERIOD DAYS	LOW AIR TEMPERATURE PROTECTION METHODS
Cast-in-Place Concrete 11/			
Pavement Shoulder	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 3/	3	1020.13(c)
Base Course Base Course Widening	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>2/</sup>	3	1020.13(c)
Driveway Median Barrier Curb Gutter	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	3	1020.13(c) <sup>16/</sup>
Curb & Gutter Sidewalk Slope Wall Paved Ditch			
Catch Basin Manhole Inlet Valve Vault	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/	3	1020.13(c)
Pavement Patching	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 2/	3 12/	1020.13(c)
Bridge Deck Patching	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	3 or 7 <sup>12/</sup>	1020.13(c)
Railroad Crossing	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	1	1020.13(c)
Piles and Drilled Shafts	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2)(3)
Foundations & Footings Seal Coat	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	·	1020.13(d)(1)(2)(3)
Substructure	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2)(3)
Superstructure (except deck)	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) 8/	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2)
Deck			47/
Bridge Approach Slab	1020.13(a)(5)	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2) 17/
Retaining Walls	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2)
Pump Houses	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2)
Culverts	$_{6/}^{1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)}$	7	1020.13(d)(1)(2) 18/
Other Incidental Concrete	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5)	3	1020.13(c)
Precast Concrete 11/			. ,
Bridge Slabs Piles and Pile Caps Other Structural Members	1020.13(a)(3)(5) 9/ 10/	As <sup>13/</sup> Required	9/
All Other Precast Items	1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) 2/ 9/ 10/	As <sup>14/</sup> Required	9/
Precast, Prestressed Concrete 11/			
All Items	1020(a)(3)(5) 9/ 10/	Until Strand Tensioning is	9/
		Released <sup>15/</sup>	

## Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane Curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate foundations and footings, seal coats or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 45 °F (7 °C) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt emulsion for waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed oil emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09(b).
- 9/ Steam, supplemental heat, or insulated blankets (with or without steam/supplemental heat) are acceptable and shall be according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products" and the "Manual for Fabrication of Precast, Prestressed Concrete Products".
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained for pavement patching, with a maximum curing period of three days. For bridge deck patching the curing period shall be three days if Class PP concrete is used and 7 days if Class BS concrete is used.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.

- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(d)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(d)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(d)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 10 sq ft (1 sq m) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(d)(3).
- (a) Methods of Curing. Except as provided for in the Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction, curing shall be accomplished by one of the following described methods. When water is required to wet the surface, it shall be applied as a fine spray so that it will not mar or pond on the surface. Except where otherwise specified, the curing period shall be at least 72 hours.
  - (1) Waterproof Paper Method. The surface of the concrete shall be covered with waterproof paper as soon as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to prevent marring the surface. The surface of the concrete shall be wetted immediately before the paper is placed. The blankets shall be lapped at least 12 in. (300 mm) end to end, and these laps shall be securely weighted with a windrow of earth, or other approved method, to form a closed joint. The same requirements shall apply to the longitudinal laps where separate strips are used for curing edges, except the lap shall be at least 9 in. (225 mm). The edges of the blanket shall be weighted securely with a continuous windrow of earth or any other means satisfactory to the Engineer to provide an air-tight cover. Any torn places or holes in the paper shall be repaired immediately by patches cemented over the openings, using a bituminous cement having a melting point of not less than 180 °F (82 °C). The blankets may be reused, provided they are air-tight and kept serviceable by proper repairs.

A longitudinal pleat shall be provided in the blanket to permit shrinkage where the width of the blanket is sufficient to cover the entire surface. The pleat will not be required where separate strips are used for the edges. Joints in the blanket shall be sewn or cemented together in such a manner that they will not separate during use.

- (2) Polyethylene Sheeting Method. The surface of the concrete shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting as soon as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to prevent marring the surface. The surface of the concrete shall be wetted immediately before the sheeting is placed. The edges of the sheeting shall be weighted securely with a continuous windrow of earth or any other means satisfactory to the Engineer to provide an air-tight cover. Adjoining sheets shall overlap not less than 12 in. (300 mm) and the laps shall be securely weighted with earth, or any other means satisfactory to the Engineer, to provide an air tight cover. For surface and base course concrete, the polyethylene sheets shall be not less than 100 ft (30 m) in length nor longer than can be conveniently handled, and shall be of such width that, when in place, they will cover the full width of the surface, including the edges, except that separate strips may be used to cover the edges. Any tears or holes in the sheeting shall be repaired. When sheets are no longer serviceable as a single unit, the Contractor may select from such sheets and reuse those which will serve for further applications, provided two sheets are used as a single unit; however, the double sheet units will be rejected when the Engineer deems that they no longer provide an air tight cover.
- (3) Wetted Burlap Method. The surface of the concrete shall be covered with wetted burlap blankets as soon as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to prevent marring the surface. The blankets shall overlap 6 in. (150 mm). At least two layers of wetted burlap shall be placed on the finished surface. The burlap shall be kept saturated by means of a mechanically operated sprinkling system. In place of the sprinkling system, at the Contractor's option, two layers of burlap covered with impermeable covering shall be used. The burlap shall be kept saturated with water. Plastic coated burlap may be substituted for one layer of burlap and impermeable covering.

The blankets shall be placed so that they are in contact with the edges of the concrete, and that portion of the material in contact with the edges shall be kept saturated with water.

(4) Membrane Curing Method. Membrane curing will not be permitted where a protective coat, concrete sealer, or waterproofing is to be applied, or at areas where rubbing or a normal finish is required, or at construction joints other than those necessary in pavement or base course. Concrete at these locations shall be cured by another method specified in Article 1020.13(a).

After all finishing work to the concrete surface has been completed, it shall be sealed with membrane curing compound of the type specified within ten minutes. The seal shall be maintained for the specified curing period. The edges of the concrete shall, likewise, be sealed within ten minutes after the forms are removed. Two separate applications, applied at least one minute apart, each at the rate of not less than 1 gal/250 sq ft (0.16 L/sq m) will be required upon the surfaces and edges of the concrete. These applications shall be made with the mechanical equipment specified. Type III compound shall be agitated immediately before and during the application.

At locations where the coating is discontinuous or where pin holes show or where the coating is damaged due to any cause and on areas adjacent to sawed joints, immediately after sawing is completed, an additional coating of membrane curing compound shall be applied at the above specified rate. The equipment used may be of the same type as that used for coating variable widths of pavement. Before the additional coating is applied adjacent to sawed joints, the cut faces of the joint shall be protected by inserting a suitable flexible material in the joint, or placing an adhesive width of impermeable material over the joint, or by placing the permanent sealing compound in the joint. Material, other than the permanent sealing compound, used to protect cut faces of the joint, shall remain in place for the duration of the curing period. In lieu of applying the additional coating, the area of the sawed joint may be cured according to any other method permitted.

When rain occurs before an application of membrane curing compound has dried, and the coating is damaged, the Engineer may require another application be made in the same manner and at the same rate as the original coat. The Engineer may order curing by another method specified, if unsatisfactory results are obtained with membrane curing compound.

(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry or damp cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 4 ft (1.2 m) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3).

(b) Removing and Replacing Curing Covering. When curing methods specified above in Article 1020.13(a), (1), (2), or (3) are used for concrete pavement, the curing covering for each day's paving shall be removed to permit testing of the pavement surface with a profilograph or straightedge, as directed by the Engineer.

Immediately after testing, the surface of the pavement shall be wetted thoroughly and the curing coverings replaced. The top surface and the edges of the concrete shall not be left unprotected for a period of more than 1/2 hour.

(c) Protection of Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 32 °F (0 °C), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 32 °F (0 °C), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection.

Minimum Temperature	
25 – 32 °F (-4 – 0 °C)	Two layers of polyethylene sheeting, one layer of polyethylene and one layer of burlap, or two layers of waterproof paper.
Below 25 °F (-4 °C)	6 in. (150 mm) of straw covered with one layer of polyethylene sheeting or waterproof paper.

These protective covers shall remain in place until the concrete is at least 96 hours old. When straw is required on pavement cured with membrane curing compound, the compound shall be covered with a layer of burlap, polyethylene sheeting or waterproof paper before the straw is applied.

After September 15, there shall be available to the work within four hours, sufficient clean, dry straw to cover at least two days production. Additional straw shall be provided as needed to afford the protection required. Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced.

(d) Protection of Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 45 °F (7 °C), or if the actual temperature drops below 45 °F (7 °C), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities, and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. When winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with the construction, including excavation, pile driving, concrete, steel erection, and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced.

(1) Protection Method I. The concrete shall be completely covered with insulating material such as fiberglass, rock wool, or other approved commercial insulating material having the minimum thermal resistance R, as defined in ASTM C 168, for the corresponding minimum dimension of the concrete unit being protected as shown in the following table.

Minimum Po	Thermal	
in.	(mm)	Resistance R
6 or less	(150 or less)	R=16
> 6 to 12	(> 150 to 300)	R=10
> 12 to 18	(> 300 to 450)	R=6
> 18	(> 450)	R=4

The insulating material manufacturer shall clearly mark the insulating material with the thermal resistance R value.

The insulating material shall be completely enclosed on sides and edges with an approved waterproof liner and shall be maintained in a serviceable condition. Any tears in the liner shall be repaired in a manner approved by the Engineer. The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period.

On formed surfaces, the insulating material shall be attached to the outside of the forms with wood cleats or other suitable means to prevent any circulation of air under the insulation and shall be in place before the concrete is placed. The blanket insulation shall be applied tightly against the forms. The edges and ends shall be attached so as to exclude air and moisture. If the blankets are provided with nailing flanges, the flanges shall be attached to the studs with cleats. Where tie rods or reinforcement bars protrude, the areas adjacent to the rods or bars shall be adequately protected in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer. Where practicable, the insulation shall overlap any previously placed concrete by at least 1 ft (300 mm). Insulation on the underside of floors on steel members shall cover the top flanges of supporting members. On horizontal surfaces, the insulating material shall be placed as soon as the concrete has set, so that the surface will not be marred and shall be covered with canvas or other waterproof covering. The insulating material shall remain in place for a period of seven days after the concrete is placed.

The Contractor may remove the forms, providing the temperature is 35 °F (2 °C) and rising and the Contractor is able to wrap the particular section within two hours from the time of the start of the form removal. The insulation shall remain in place for the remainder of the seven days curing period.

(2) Protection Method II. The concrete shall be enclosed in adequate housing and the air surrounding the concrete kept at a temperature of not less than 50 °F (10 °C) nor more than 80 °F (27 °C) for a period of seven days after the concrete is placed. The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period. All exposed surfaces within the housing shall be cured according to the Index Table.

The Contractor shall provide adequate fire protection where heating is in progress and such protection shall be accessible at all times. The Contractor shall maintain labor to keep the heating equipment in continuous operation.

At the close of the heating period, the temperature shall be decreased to the approximate temperature of the outside air at a rate not to exceed 15 °F (8 °C) per 12 hour period, after which the housing maybe removed. The surface of the concrete shall be permitted to dry during the cooling period.

(3) Protection Method III. As soon as the surface is sufficiently set to prevent marring, the concrete shall be covered with 12 in. (300 mm) of loose, dry straw followed by a layer of impermeable covering. The edges of the covering shall be sealed to prevent circulation of air and prevent the cover from flapping or blowing. The protection shall remain in place until the concrete is seven days old. If construction operations require removal, the protection removed shall be replaced immediately after completion or suspension of such operations.

**1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement.** Temperature control for concrete placement shall be according to the following.

(a) Concrete other than Structures. Concrete may be placed when the air temperature is above 35 °F (2 °C) and rising, and concrete placement shall stop when the falling temperature reaches 40 °F (4 °C) or below, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

The temperature of concrete immediately before placement shall be a minimum of 50 °F (10 °C) and a maximum of 90 °F (32 °C). If concrete is pumped, the temperature of the concrete at point of placement shall be a minimum of 50 °F (10 °C) and a maximum of 90 °F (32 °C). A maximum concrete temperature shall not apply to Class PP concrete.

(b) Concrete in Structures. Concrete may be placed when the air temperature is above 40 °F (4 °C) and rising, and concrete placement shall stop when the falling temperature reaches 45 °F (7 °C) or below, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

The temperature of the concrete immediately before placement shall be a minimum of 50 °F (10 °C) and a maximum of 90 °F (32 °C). If concrete is pumped, the temperature of the concrete at point of placement shall be a minimum of 50 °F (10 °C) and a maximum of 90 °F (32 °C).

When insulated forms are used according to Article 1020.13(d)(1), the maximum temperature of the concrete mixture immediately before placement shall be 80 °F (25 °C).

When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the freshly mixed concrete may be increased to 80  $^{\circ}$ F (25  $^{\circ}$ C) by the Contractor to offset anticipated heat loss.

- (c) All Classes of Concrete. Aggregates and water shall be heated or cooled uniformly and as necessary to produce concrete within the specified temperature limits. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.
- (d) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 309.
- **1020.15 Heat of Hydration Control for Concrete Structures.** The Contractor shall control the heat of hydration for concrete structures when the least dimension for a drilled shaft, foundation, footing, substructure, or superstructure concrete pour exceeds 5.0 ft (1.5 m). The work shall be according to the following.
  - (a) Temperature Restrictions. The maximum temperature of the concrete after placement shall not exceed 150 °F (66 °C). The maximum temperature differential between the internal concrete core and concrete 2 to 3 in. (50 to 75 mm) from the exposed surface shall not exceed 35 °F (19 °C). The Contractor shall perform temperature monitoring to ensure compliance with the temperature restrictions.
  - (b) Thermal Control Plan. The Contractor shall provide a thermal control plan a minimum of 28 calendar days prior to concrete placement for review by the Engineer. Acceptance of the thermal control plan by the Engineer shall not preclude the Contractor from specification compliance, and from preventing cracks in the concrete. At a minimum, the thermal control plan shall provide detailed information on the following requested items and shall comply with the specific specifications indicated for each item.
    - (1) Concrete mix design(s) to be used. Grout mix design if post-cooling with embedded pipe.

The mix design requirements in Articles 1020.04 and 1020.05 shall be revised to include the following additional requirements to control the heat of hydration.

a. The concrete mixture should be uniformly graded and preference for larger size aggregate should be used in the mix design. Article 1004.02(d)(2) shall apply and information in the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician Course – Manual of Instructions for Design of Concrete Mixtures" may be used to develop the uniformly graded mixture.

b. The following shall apply to all concrete except Class DS concrete or when self-consolidating concrete is desired. For central-mixed concrete, the Contractor shall have the option to develop a mixture with a minimum of 520 lbs/cu yd (309 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. For truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete, the Contractor shall have the option to develop a mixture with a minimum of 550 lbs/cu yd (326 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided minerals summed together. A water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in the central mixed, truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete mixture. For any mixture to be placed underwater, the minimum cement and finely divided minerals shall be 550 lbs/cu yd (326 kg/cu m) for central-mixed concrete, and 580 lbs/cu yd (344 kg/cu m) for truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete.

For Class DS concrete, CA 11 may be used. If CA 11 is used, the Contractor shall have the option to develop a mixture with a minimum cement and finely divided minerals of 605 lbs/cu yd (360 kg/cu m) summed together. If CA 11 is used and either Class DS concrete is placed underwater or a self-consolidating concrete mixture is desired, the Contractor shall have the option to develop a mixture with a minimum cement and finely divided minerals of 635 lbs/cu yd (378 kg/cu m) summed together.

- c. The minimum portland cement content in the mixture shall be 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m). When the total of organic processing additions, inorganic processing additions, and limestone addition exceed 5.0 percent in the cement, the minimum portland cement content in the mixture shall be 400 lbs/cu yd (237 kg/cu m). For a drilled shaft, foundation, footing, or substructure, the minimum portland cement may be reduced to as low as 330 lbs/cu yd (196 kg/cu m) if the concrete has adequate freeze/thaw durability. The Contractor shall provide freeze/thaw test results according to AASHTO T 161 Procedure A or B, and the relative dynamic modulus of elasticity of the mix design shall be a minimum of 80 percent. Freeze/thaw testing will not be required for concrete that will not be exposed to freezing and thawing conditions as determined by the Engineer.
- d. The maximum cement replacement with fly ash shall be 40.0 percent. The maximum cement replacement with ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall be 65.0 percent. When cement replacement with ground granulated blastfurnace slag exceeds 35.0 percent, only Grade 100 shall be used.
- e. The mixture may contain a maximum of two finely divided minerals. The finely divided mineral in portland-pozzolan cement or portland blast-furnace slag cement shall count toward the total number of finely divided minerals allowed. The finely divided minerals shall constitute a maximum of 65.0 percent of the total cement plus finely divided minerals. The fly ash portion shall not exceed 40.0 percent. The ground granulated blast-furnace slag portion shall not exceed 65.0 percent. The microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin portion used together or separately shall not exceed 5.0 percent.

f. The time to obtain the specified strength may be increased to a maximum 56 days, provided the curing period specified in Article 1020.13 is increased to a minimum of 14 days.

The minimum grout strength for filling embedded pipe shall be as specified for the concrete, and testing shall be according to AASHTO T 106.

(2) The selected mathematical method for evaluating heat of hydration thermal effects, which shall include the calculated adiabatic temperature rise, calculated maximum concrete temperature, and calculated maximum temperature differential between the internal concrete core and concrete 2 to 3 in. (50 to 75 mm) from the exposed surface. The time when the maximum concrete temperature and maximum temperature differential will occur is required.

Acceptable mathematical methods include ACI 207.2R "Report on Thermal and Volume Change Effects on Cracking of Mass Concrete" as well as other proprietary methods. The Contractor shall perform heat of hydration testing on the cement and finely divided minerals to be used in the concrete mixture. The test shall be according to ASTM C 186 or other applicable test methods, and the result for heat shall be used in the equation to calculate adiabatic temperature rise. Other required test parameters for the mathematical model may be assumed if appropriate.

The Contractor has the option to propose a higher maximum temperature differential between the internal concrete core and concrete 2 to 3 in. (50 to 75 mm) from the exposed surface, but the proposed value shall not exceed 50 °F (28 °C). In addition, based on strength gain of the concrete, multiple maximum temperature differentials at different times may be proposed. The proposed value shall be justified through a mathematical method.

- (3) Proposed maximum concrete temperature or temperature range prior to placement.
  - Article 1020.14 shall apply except a minimum 40 °F (4 °C) concrete temperature will be permitted.
- (4) Pre-cooling, post-cooling, and surface insulation methods that will be used to ensure the concrete will comply with the specified maximum temperature and specified or proposed temperature differential. For reinforcement that extends beyond the limits of the pour, the Contractor shall indicate if the reinforcement is required to be covered with insulation.

Refer to ACI 207.4R "Cooling and Insulating Systems for Mass Concrete" for acceptable methods that will be permitted. If embedded pipe is used for postcooling, the material shall be polyvinyl chloride or polyethylene. The embedded pipe system shall be properly supported, and the Contractor shall subsequently inspect glued joints to ensure they are able to withstand free falling concrete. embedded pipe system shall be leak tested after inspection of the glued joints, and prior to the concrete placement. The leak test shall be performed at maximum service pressure or higher for a minimum of 15 minutes. All leaks shall be repaired. The embedded pipe cooling water may be from natural sources such as streams and rivers, but shall be filtered to prevent system stoppages. When the embedded pipe is no longer needed, the surface connections to the pipe shall be removed to a depth of 4 in. (100 mm) below the surface of the concrete. The remaining pipe shall be completely filled with grout. The 4 in. (100 mm) deep concrete hole shall be filled with nonshrink grout. Form and insulation removal shall be done in a manner to prevent cracking and ensure the maximum temperature differential is maintained. Insulation shall be in good condition as determined by the Engineer and properly attached.

(5) Dimensions of each concrete pour, location of construction joints, placement operations, pour pattern, lift heights, and time delays between lifts.

Refer to ACI 207.1R "Guide to Mass Concrete" for acceptable placement operations that will be permitted.

(6) Type of temperature monitoring system, the number of temperature sensors, and location of sensors.

A minimum of two independent temperature monitoring systems and corresponding sensors shall be used.

The temperature monitoring system shall have a minimum temperature range of 32 °F (0 °C) to 212 °F (100 °C), an accuracy of  $\pm$  2 °F ( $\pm$  1 °C), and be able to automatically record temperatures without external power. Temperature monitoring shall begin once the sensor is encased in concrete, and with a maximum interval of one hour. Temperature monitoring may be discontinued after the maximum concrete temperature has been reached, post-cooling is no longer required, and the maximum temperature differential between the internal concrete core and the ambient air temperature does not exceed 35 °F (19 °C). The Contractor has the option to select a higher maximum temperature differential, but the proposed value shall not exceed 50 °F (28 °C). The proposed value shall be justified through a mathematical method.

At a minimum, a temperature sensor shall be located at the theoretical hottest portion of the concrete, normally the geometric center, and at the exterior face that will provide the maximum temperature differential. At the exterior face, the sensor shall be located 2 to 3 in. (50 to 75 mm) from the surface of the concrete. Sensors shall also be located a minimum of 1 in. (25 mm) away from reinforcement, and equidistant between cooling pipes if either applies. A sensor will also be required to measure ambient air temperature. The entrant/exit cooling water temperature for embedded pipe shall also be monitored.

Temperature monitoring results shall be provided to the Engineer a minimum of once each day and whenever requested by the Engineer. The report may be electronic or hard copy. The report shall indicate the location of each sensor, the temperature recorded, and the time recorded. The report shall be for all sensors and shall include ambient air temperature and entrant/exit cooling water temperatures. The temperature data in the report may be provided in tabular or graphical format, and the report shall indicate any corrective actions during the monitoring period. At the completion of the monitoring period, the Contractor shall provide the Engineer a final report that includes all temperature data and corrective actions.

- (7) Indicate contingency operations to be used if the maximum temperature or temperature differential of the concrete is reached after placement.
- (c) Temperature Restriction Violations. If the maximum temperature of the concrete after placement exceeds 150 °F (66 °C), but is equal to or less than 158 °F (70 °C), the concrete will be accepted if no cracking or other unacceptable defects are identified. If cracking or unacceptable defects are identified, Article 105.03 shall apply. If the concrete temperature exceeds 158 °F (70 °C), Article 105.03 shall apply.

If a temperature differential between the internal concrete core and concrete 2 to 3 in. (50 to 75 mm) from the exposed surface exceeds the specified or proposed maximum value allowed, the concrete will be accepted if no cracking or other unacceptable defects are identified. If unacceptable defects are identified, Article 105.03 shall apply.

When the maximum 150 °F (66 °C) concrete temperature or the maximum allowed temperature differential is violated, the Contractor shall implement corrective action prior to the next pour. In addition, the Engineer reserves the right to request a new thermal control plan for acceptance before the Contractor is allowed to pour again.

(d) Inspection and Repair of Cracks. The Engineer will inspect the concrete for cracks after the temperature monitoring is discontinued, and the Contractor shall provide access for the Engineer to do the inspection. A crack may require repair by the Contractor as determined by the Engineer. The Contractor shall be responsible for the repair of all cracks. Protective coat or a concrete sealer shall be applied to a crack less than 0.007 in. (0.18 mm) in width. A crack that is 0.007 in. (0.18 mm) or greater shall be pressure injected with epoxy according to Section 590.

#### QUALITY CONTROL/QUALITY ASSURANCE OF CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: January 1, 2013

Add the following to Section 1020 of the Standard Specifications:

**"1020.16 Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures**. This Article specifies the quality control responsibilities of the Contractor for concrete mixtures (except Class PC and PS concrete), cement aggregate mixture II, and controlled low-strength material incorporated in the project, and defines the quality assurance and acceptance responsibilities of the Engineer.

A list of quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) documents is provided in Article 1020.16(g), Schedule D.

A Level I Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Technician shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training for concrete testing.

A Level II Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Technician shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training for concrete proportioning.

A Level III Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Technician shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training for concrete mix design.

A Concrete Tester shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training to assist with concrete testing and is monitored on a daily basis.

Aggregate Technician shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training for gradation testing involving aggregate production and mixtures.

Mixture Aggregate Technician shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training for gradation testing involving mixtures.

Gradation Technician shall be defined as an individual who has successfully completed the Department's training to assist with gradation testing and is monitored on a daily basis.

(a) Equipment/Laboratory. The Contractor shall provide a laboratory and test equipment to perform their quality control testing.

The laboratory shall be of sufficient size and be furnished with the necessary equipment, supplies, and current published test methods for adequately and safely performing all required tests. The laboratory will be approved by the Engineer according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Minimum Private Laboratory Requirements for Construction Materials Testing or Mix Design". Production of a mixture shall not begin until the Engineer provides written approval of the laboratory. The Contractor shall refer to the Department's "Required Sampling and Testing Equipment for Concrete" for equipment requirements.

Test equipment shall be maintained and calibrated as required by the appropriate test method, and when required by the Engineer. This information shall be documented on the Department's "Calibration of Concrete Testing Equipment" form.

Test equipment used to determine compressive or flexural strength shall be calibrated each 12 month period by an independent agency, using calibration equipment traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). The Contractor shall have the calibration documentation available at the test equipment location.

The Engineer will have unrestricted access to the plant and laboratory at any time to inspect measuring and testing equipment, and will notify the Contractor of any deficiencies. Defective equipment shall be immediately repaired or replaced by the Contractor.

(b) Quality Control Plan. The Contractor shall submit, in writing, a proposed Quality Control (QC) Plan to the Engineer. The QC Plan shall be submitted a minimum of 45 calendar days prior to the production of a mixture. The QC Plan shall address the quality control of the concrete, cement aggregate mixture II, and controlled low-strength material incorporated in the project. The Contractor shall refer to the Department's "Model Quality Control Plan for Concrete Production" to prepare a QC Plan. The Engineer will respond in writing to the Contractor's proposed QC Plan within 15 calendar days of receipt.

Production of a mixture shall not begin until the Engineer provides written approval of the QC Plan. The approved QC Plan shall become a part of the contract between the Department and the Contractor, but shall not be construed as acceptance of any mixture produced.

The QC Plan may be amended during the progress of the work, by either party, subject to mutual agreement. The Engineer will respond in writing to a Contractor's proposed QC Plan amendment within 15 calendar days of receipt. The response will indicate the approval or denial of the Contractor's proposed QC Plan amendment.

(c) Quality Control by Contractor. The Contractor shall perform quality control inspection, sampling, testing, and documentation to meet contract requirements. Quality control includes the recognition of obvious defects and their immediate correction. Quality control also includes appropriate action when passing test results are near specification limits, or to resolve test result differences with the Engineer. Quality control may require increased testing, communication of test results to the plant or the jobsite, modification of operations, suspension of mixture production, rejection of material, or other actions as appropriate. The Engineer shall be immediately notified of any failing tests and subsequent remedial action. Passing tests shall be reported no later than the start of the next work day.

When a mixture does not comply with specifications, the Contractor shall reject the material; unless the Engineer accepts the material for incorporation in the work, according to Article 105.03.

(1) Personnel Requirements. The Contractor shall provide a Quality Control (QC) Manager who will have overall responsibility and authority for quality control. The jobsite and plant personnel shall be able to contact the QC Manager by cellular phone, two-way radio or other methods approved by the Engineer.

The QC Manager shall visit the jobsite a minimum of once a week. A visit shall be performed the day of a bridge deck pour, the day a non-routine mixture is placed as determined by the Engineer, or the day a plant is anticipated to produce more than 1000 cu yd (765 cu m). Any of the three required visits may be used to meet the once per week minimum requirement.

The Contractor shall provide personnel to perform the required inspections, sampling, testing and documentation in a timely manner. The Contractor shall refer to the Department's "Qualifications and Duties of Concrete Quality Control Personnel" document.

A Level I PCC Technician shall be provided at the jobsite during mixture production and placement, and may supervise concurrent pours on the project. For concurrent pours, a minimum of one Concrete Tester shall be required at each pour location. If the Level I PCC Technician is at one of the pour locations, a Concrete Tester is still required at the same location. Each Concrete Tester shall be able to contact the Level I PCC Technician by cellular phone, two-way radio or other methods approved by the Engineer. A single Level I PCC Technician shall not supervise concurrent pours for multiple contracts.

A Level II PCC Technician shall be provided at the plant, or shall be available, during mixture production and placement. A Level II PCC Technician may supervise a maximum of three plants. Whenever the Level II PCC Technician is not at the plant during mixture production and placement, a Concrete Tester or Level I PCC Technician shall be present at the plant to perform any necessary concrete tests. The Concrete Tester, Level I PCC Technician, or other individual shall also be trained to perform any necessary aggregate moisture tests, if the Level II PCC Technician is not at the plant during mixture production and placement. The Concrete Tester, Level I PCC Technician, plant personnel, and jobsite personnel shall have the ability to contact the Level II PCC Technician by cellular phone, two-way radio, or other methods approved by the Engineer.

For a mixture which is produced and placed with a mobile portland cement concrete plant as defined in Article 1103.04, a Level II PCC Technician shall be provided. The Level II PCC Technician shall be present at all times during mixture production and placement. However, the Level II PCC Technician may request to be available if operations are satisfactory. Approval shall be obtained from the Engineer, and jobsite personnel shall have the ability to contact the Level II PCC Technician by cellular phone, two-way radio, or other methods approved by the Engineer.

A Concrete Tester, Mixture Aggregate Technician, and Aggregate Technician may provide assistance with sampling and testing. A Gradation Technician may provide assistance with testing. A Concrete Tester shall be supervised by a Level I or Level II PCC Technician. A Gradation Technician shall be supervised by a Level II PCC Technician, Mixture Aggregate Technician, or Aggregate Technician.

- (2) Required Plant Tests. Sampling and testing shall be performed at the plant, or at a location approved by the Engineer, to control the production of a mixture. The required minimum Contractor plant sampling and testing is indicated in Article 1020.16(g) Schedule A.
- (3) Required Field Tests. Sampling and testing shall be performed at the jobsite to control the production of a mixture, and to comply with specifications for placement. For standard curing, after initial curing, and for strength testing; the location shall be approved by the Engineer. The required minimum Contractor jobsite sampling and testing is indicated in Article 1020.16(g), Schedule B.
- (d) Quality Assurance by Engineer. The Engineer will perform quality assurance tests on independent samples and split samples. An independent sample is a field sample obtained and tested by only one party. A split sample is one of two equal portions of a field sample, where two parties each receive one portion for testing. The Engineer may request the Contractor to obtain a split sample. Aggregate split samples and any failing strength specimen shall be retained until permission is given by the Engineer for disposal. The results of all quality assurance tests by the Engineer will be made available to the Contractor. However, Contractor split sample test results shall be provided to the Engineer before Department test results are revealed. The Engineer's quality assurance independent sample and split sample testing is indicated in Article 1020.16(g), Schedule C.

- (1) Strength Testing. For strength testing, Article 1020.09 shall apply, except the Contractor and Engineer strength specimens may be placed in the same field curing box for initial curing and may be cured in the same water storage tank for final curing.
- (2) Comparing Test Results. Differences between the Engineer's and the Contractor's split sample test results will be considered reasonable if within the following limits:

Test Parameter	Acceptable Limits of Precision
Slump	0.75 in. (20 mm)
Air Content	0.9%
Compressive Strength	900 psi (6200 kPa)
Flexural Strength	90 psi (620 kPa)
Slump Flow (Self-Consolidating Concrete (SCC))	1.5 in. (40 mm)
Visual Stability Index (SCC)	Not Applicable
J-Ring (SCC)	1.5 in. (40 mm)
L-Box (SCC)	10 %
Hardened Visual Stability Index (SCC)	Not Applicable
Dynamic Segregation Index (SCC)	1.0 %
Flow (Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM))	1.5 in. (40 mm)
Strength (Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM))	40 psi (275 kPa)
	See "Guideline for Sample
Aggregate Gradation	Comparison" in Appendix
	"A" of the Manual of Test
	Procedures for Materials.

When acceptable limits of precision have been met, but only one party is within specification limits, the failing test shall be resolved before the material may be considered for acceptance.

## (3)Test Results and Specification Limits.

a. Split Sample Testing. If either the Engineer's or the Contractor's split sample test result is not within specification limits, and the other party is within specification limits; immediate retests on a split sample shall be performed for slump, air content, slump flow, visual stability index, J-Ring, L-Box, dynamic segregation index, flow (CLSM), or aggregate gradation. A passing retest result by each party will require no further action. If either the Engineer's or Contractor's slump, air content, slump flow, visual stability index, J-Ring, L-Box, dynamic segregation index, flow (CLSM), or aggregate gradation split sample retest result is a failure; or if either the Engineer's or Contractor's strength or hardened visual stability index test result is a failure, and the other party is within specification limits; the following actions shall be initiated to investigate the test failure:

- 1. The Engineer and the Contractor shall investigate the sampling method, test procedure, equipment condition, equipment calibration, and other factors.
- 2. The Engineer or the Contractor shall replace test equipment, as determined by the Engineer.
- 3. The Engineer and the Contractor shall perform additional testing on split samples, as determined by the Engineer.

For aggregate gradation, jobsite slump, jobsite air content, jobsite slump flow, jobsite visual stability index, jobsite J-Ring, jobsite L-Box, jobsite dynamic segregation index, and jobsite flow (CLSM); if the failing split sample test result is not resolved according to 1., 2., or 3., and the mixture has not been placed, the Contractor shall reject the material; unless the Engineer accepts the material for incorporation in the work according to Article 105.03. If the mixture has already been placed, or if a failing strength or hardened visual stability index test result is not resolved according to 1., 2., or 3., the material will be considered unacceptable.

If a continued trend of difference exists between the Engineer's and the Contractor's split sample test results, or if split sample test results exceed the acceptable limits of precision, the Engineer and the Contractor shall investigate according to items 1., 2., and 3.

- b. Independent Sample Testing. For aggregate gradation, jobsite slump, jobsite air content jobsite slump flow, jobsite visual stability index, jobsite J-Ring, jobsite L-Box, jobsite dynamic segregation index, jobsite flow (CLSM); if the result of a quality assurance test on a sample independently obtained by the Engineer is not within specification limits, and the mixture has not been placed, the Contractor shall reject the material, unless the Engineer accepts the material for incorporation in the work according to Article 105.03. If the mixture has already been placed or the Engineer obtains a failing strength or hardened visual stability index test result, the material will be considered unacceptable.
- (e) Acceptance by the Engineer. Final acceptance will be based on the Standard Specifications and the following:
  - (1) The Contractor's compliance with all contract documents for quality control.
  - (2) Validation of Contractor quality control test results by comparison with the Engineer's quality assurance test results using split samples. Any quality control or quality assurance test determined to be flawed may be declared invalid only when reviewed and approved by the Engineer. The Engineer will declare a test result invalid only if it is proven that improper sampling or testing occurred. The test result is to be recorded and the reason for declaring the test invalid will be provided by the Engineer.

(3) Comparison of the Engineer's quality assurance test results with specification limits using samples independently obtained by the Engineer.

The Engineer may suspend mixture production, reject materials, or take other appropriate action if the Contractor does not control the quality of concrete, cement aggregate mixture II, or controlled low-strength material for acceptance. The decision will be determined according to (1), (2), or (3).

#### (f) Documentation.

(1) Records. The Contractor shall be responsible for documenting all observations, inspections, adjustments to the mix design, test results, retest results, and corrective actions in a bound hardback field book, bound hardback diary, or appropriate Department form, which shall become the property of the Department. The documentation shall include a method to compare the Engineer's test results with the Contractor's results. The Contractor shall be responsible for the maintenance of all permanent records whether obtained by the Contractor, the consultants, the subcontractors, or the producer of the mixture. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer full access to all documentation throughout the progress of the work.

The Department's form MI 504M, form BMPR MI654, and form BMPR MI655 shall be completed by the Contractor, and shall be submitted to the Engineer weekly or as required by the Engineer. A correctly completed form MI 504M, form BMPR MI654, and form BMPR MI655 are required to authorize payment by the Engineer, for applicable pay items.

- (2) Delivery Truck Ticket. The following information shall be recorded on each delivery ticket or in a bound hardback field book: initial revolution counter reading (final reading optional) at the jobsite, if the mixture is truck-mixed; time discharged at the jobsite; total amount of each admixture added at the jobsite; and total amount of water added at the jobsite.
- (g) Basis of Payment and Schedules. Quality Control/Quality Assurance of portland cement concrete mixtures will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various concrete contract items.

## SCHEDULE A

	CONTRACTOR PLANT	SAMPLING AND	TESTING
Item	Test	Frequency	IL Modified AASHTO or Department Test Method 1/
Aggregates (Arriving at Plant)	Gradation <sup>2/</sup>	As needed to check source for each gradation number	
Aggregates (Stored at Plant in Stockpiles or Bins)	Gradation <sup>2/</sup>	2,500 cu yd (1,900 cu m) for each gradation number <sup>3/</sup>	
Aggregates (Stored at Plant in Stockpiles or Bins)	Moisture <sup>4/</sup> : Fine Aggregate	Once per week for moisture sensor, otherwise daily for each gradation number	
	Moisture <sup>4/</sup> : Coarse Aggregate	As needed to control production for each gradation number	
Mixture <sup>5/</sup>	Slump Air Content Unit Weight / Yield Slump Flow (SCC) Visual Stability Index (SCC) J-Ring (SCC) 6/ L-Box (SCC) 6/ Temperature	control production	T 141 and T 119 T 141 and T 152 or T 196 T 141 and T 121 SCC-1 and SCC-2 SCC-1 and SCC-2 SCC-1 and SCC-3 SCC-1 and SCC-4 T 141 and T 309
Mixture (CLSM)	Flow Air Content Temperature		Illinois Test Procedure 307

- 1/ Refer to the Department's "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials".
- 2/ All gradation tests shall be washed. Testing shall be completed no later than 24 hours after the aggregate has been sampled.
- 3/ One per week (Sunday through Saturday) minimum unless the stockpile has not received additional aggregate material since the previous test.

One per day minimum for a bridge deck pour unless the stockpile has not received additional aggregate material since the previous test. The sample shall be taken and testing completed prior to the pour. The bridge deck aggregate sample may be taken the day before the pour or as approved by the Engineer.

- 4/ If the moisture test and moisture sensor disagree by more than 0.5 percent, retest. If the difference remains, adjust the moisture sensor to an average of two or more moisture tests. The Department's "Water/Cement Ratio Worksheet" form shall be completed when applicable.
- 5/ The Contractor may also perform strength testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 141, T 23, and T 22 or T 177; or water content testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 318.

The Contractor may also perform other available self-consolidating concrete (SCC) tests at the plant to control mixture production.

- 6/ The Contractor shall select the J-Ring or L-Box test for plant sampling and testing.
- 7/ The Contractor may also perform strength testing according to Illinois Test Procedure 307.

# SCHEDULE B

CONTR	RACTOR JOBSITE	SAMPLING & TESTI	NG <sup>1/</sup>
Item	Measured Property	Random Sample Testing Frequency per Mix Design and per Plant <sup>2/</sup>	IL Modified AASHTO Test Method
Pavement, Shoulder, Base Course,	Slump <sup>3/4/</sup>	1 per 500 cu yd (400 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 119
Base Course Widening, Driveway Pavement,	Air Content 3/5/	1 per 100 cu yd (80 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 152 or T 196
Railroad Crossing, Cement Aggregate Mixture II	Compressive Strength <sup>7/8/</sup> or Flexural Strength <sup>7/8/</sup>	1 per 1250 cu yd (1000 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141, T 22 and T 23 or T 141, T 177 and T 23
Bridge Approach Slab <sup>9/</sup> , Bridge Deck <sup>9/</sup> ,	Slump <sup>3/4/</sup>	1 per 50 cu yd (40 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 119
Bridge Deck Overlay  9/ Superstructure 9/,	Air Content 3/ 5/	1 per 50 cu yd (40 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 152 or T 196
Substructure, Culvert, Miscellaneous Drainage Structures, Retaining Wall, Building Wall, Drilled Shaft Pile & Encasement Footing, Foundation,	Compressive Strength <sup>7/ 8/</sup> or Flexural Strength <sup>7/ 8/</sup>	1 per 250 cu yd (200 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141, T 22 and T 23 or T 141, T 177 and T 23
Pavement Patching, Structural Repairs			
Seal Coat	Slump 3/	1 per 250 cu yd (200 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 119
	Air Content 3/5/6/	1 per 250 cu yd (200 cu m) or minimum 1/day when air is entrained	T 141 and T 152 or T 196
	Compressive Strength <sup>7/8/</sup> or	1 per 250 cu yd (200 cu m) or	T 141, T 22 and T 23 or
	Flexural Strength <sup>7/8/</sup>	minimum 1/day	T 141, T 177 and T 23

CONT	RACTOR JOBSIT	E SAMPLING & TES	STING 1/
Curb, Gutter, Median,	Slump 3/4/	1 per 100 cu yd (80 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 119
Barrier, Sidewalk, Slope Wall,	Air Content 3/ 5/ 6/	1 per 50 cu yd (40 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141 and T 152 or T 196
Paved Ditch, Fabric Formed Concrete Revetment Mat 10/, Miscellaneous Items, Incidental Items	Compressive Strength <sup>7/ 8/</sup> or Flexural Strength <sup>7/ 8/</sup>	1 per 400 cu yd (300 cu m) or minimum 1/day	T 141, T 22 and T 23 or T 141, T 177 and T 23
The Item will use a Self-Consolidating Concrete Mixture	Slump Flow <sup>3/</sup> VSI <sup>3/</sup> J-Ring <sup>3/ 11/</sup> L-Box <sup>3/ 11/</sup>	Perform at same frequency that is specified for the Item's slump	SCC-1 & SCC-2 SCC-1 & SCC-2 SCC-1 & SCC-3 SCC-1 & SCC-4
The Item will use a Self-Consolidating Concrete Mixture	HVSI <sup>12/</sup>	Minimum 1/day at start of production for that day	SCC-1 and SCC-6
The Item will use a Self-Consolidating Concrete Mixture	Dynamic Segregation Index (DSI)	Minimum 1/week at start of production for that week	SCC-1 and SCC-8 (Option C)
The Item will use a Self-Consolidating Concrete Mixture	Air Content 3/5/6/	Perform at same frequency that is specified for the Item's air content	SCC-1 and T 152 or T 196
The Item will use a Self-Consolidating Concrete Mixture	Compressive Strength 7/ 8/ or Flexural Strength <sup>7/ 8/</sup>	Perform at same frequency that is specified for the Item's strength	SCC-1, T 22 and T 23 or SCC-1, T 177 and T 23
All	Temperature 3/	As needed to control production	T 141 and T 309
Controlled Low- Strength Material (CLSM)	Flow, Air Content, Compressive Strength (28-day) 13/, and Temperature	First truck load delivered and as needed to control production thereafter	Illinois Test Procedure 307

1/ Sampling and testing of small quantities of curb, gutter, median, barrier, sidewalk, slope wall, paved ditch, miscellaneous items, and incidental items may be waived by the Engineer if requested by the Contractor. However, quality control personnel are still required according to Article 1020.16(c)(1) The Contractor shall also provide recent evidence that similar material has been found to be satisfactory under normal sampling and testing procedures. The total quantity that may be waived for testing shall not exceed 100 cu yd (76 cu m) per contract.

If the Contractor's or Engineer's test result for any jobsite mixture test is not within the specification limits, all subsequent truck loads delivered shall be tested by the Contractor until the problem is corrected.

2/ If one mix design is being used for several construction items during a day's production, one testing frequency may be selected to include all items. The construction items shall have the same slump, air content, and water/cement ratio specifications. For self-consolidating concrete, the construction items shall have the same slump flow, visual stability index, J-Ring, L-Box, air content, and water/cement ratio specifications. The frequency selected shall equal or exceed the testing required for the construction item.

One sufficiently sized sample shall be taken to perform the required test(s). Random numbers shall be determined according to the Department's "Method for Obtaining Random Samples for Concrete". The Engineer will provide random sample locations.

- 3/ The temperature, slump, and air content tests shall be performed on the first truck load delivered, for each pour. For self consolidating concrete, the temperature, slump flow, visual stability index, J-Ring or L-Box, and air content tests shall be performed on the first truck load delivered, for each pour. Unless a random sample is required for the first truck load, testing the first truck load does not satisfy random sampling requirements.
- 4/ The slump random sample testing frequency shall be a minimum 1/day for a construction item which is slipformed.
- 5/ If a pump or conveyor is used for placement, a correction factor shall be established to allow for a loss of air content during transport. The first three truck loads delivered shall be tested, before and after transport by the pump or conveyor, to establish the correction factor. Once the correction is determined, it shall be re-checked after an additional 50 cu yd (40 cu m) is pumped, or an additional 100 cu yd (80 cu m) is conveyored. This shall continue throughout the pour. If the re-check indicates the correction factor has changed, a minimum of two truckloads is required to re-establish the correction factor. The correction factor shall also be re-established when significant changes in temperature, distance, pump or conveyor arrangement, and other factors have occurred. If the correction factor is >3.0 percent, the Contractor shall take corrective action to reduce the loss of air content during transport by the pump or conveyor. The Contractor shall record all air content test results, correction factors and corrected air contents. The corrected air content shall be reported on form BMPR MI654.

- 6/ If the Contractor's or Engineer's air content test result is within the specification limits, and 0.2 percent or closer to either limit, the next truck load delivered shall be tested by the Contractor. For example, if the specified air content range is 5.0 to 8.0 percent and the test result is 5.0, 5.1, 5.2, 7.8, 7.9 or 8.0 percent, the next truck shall be tested by the Contractor.
- 7/ The test of record for strength shall be the day indicated in Article 1020.04. For cement aggregate mixture II, a strength requirement is not specified and testing is not required. Additional strength testing to determine early falsework and form removal, early pavement or bridge opening to traffic, or to monitor strengths is at the discretion of the Contractor. Strength shall be defined as the average of at least two cylinder or two beam breaks for field tests.
- 8/ In addition to the strength test, a slump test, air content test, and temperature test shall be performed on the same sample. For self-consolidating concrete, a slump flow test, visual stability index test, J-Ring or L-Box test, air content test, and temperature test shall be performed on the same sample as the strength test. For mixtures pumped or conveyored, the Contractor shall sample according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 141.
- 9/ The air content test will be required for each delivered truck load.
- 10/ For fabric formed concrete revetment mat, the slump test is not required and the flexural strength test is not applicable.
- 11/ The Contractor shall select the J-Ring or L-Box test for jobsite sampling and testing.
- 12/ In addition to the hardened visual stability index (HVSI) test, a slump flow test, visual stability index (VSI) test, J-Ring or L-Box test, air content test, and temperature test shall be performed on the same sample. The Contractor shall retain all hardened visual stability index cut cylinder specimens until the Engineer notifies the Contractor that the specimens may be discarded.
- 13/ The test of record for strength shall be the day indicated in Article 1019.04. In addition to the strength test, a flow test, air content test, and temperature test shall be performed on the same sample. The strength test may be waived by the Engineer if future removal of the material is not a concern.

# SCHEDULE C

ENGINEER (	QUALITY ASSURANCE INDEPENDENT	SAMPLE TESTING
Location	Measured Property	Testing Frequency 1/
Plant	Gradation of aggregates stored in stockpiles or bins, Slump and Air Content	
Jobsite	Slump, Air Content, Slump Flow, Visual Stability Index, J-Ring, L-Box, Hardened Visual Stability Index, Dynamic Segregation Index and Strength	As determined by the Engineer.
	Flow, Air Content, Strength (28-day), and Dynamic Cone Penetration for Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM)	As determined by the Engineer

EN	NGINEER QUALITY ASSURA	ANCE SPLIT SAMPLE TESTING
Location	Measured Property	Testing Frequency 1/
Plant	Gradation of aggregates stored in stockpiles or bins 2/	At the beginning of the project, the first test performed by the Contractor. Thereafter, a minimum of 10% of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per aggregate gradation number and per plant.
	Slump and Air Content	As determined by the Engineer.
Jobsite	Slump <sup>2/</sup> , Air Content <sup>2/ 3/</sup> , Slump Flow <sup>2/</sup> , Visual Stability Index <sup>2/</sup> , J-Ring <sup>2/</sup> and L-box <sup>2/</sup> Hardened Visual Stability Index <sup>2/</sup>	At the beginning of the project, the first three tests performed by the Contractor. Thereafter, a minimum of 20% of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per plant, which will include a minimum of one test per mix design.  As determined by the Engineer.
	Dynamic Segregation Index 2/	As determined by the Engineer.
	Strength <sup>2/</sup>	At the beginning of the project, the first test performed by the Contractor. Thereafter, a minimum of 20% of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per plant, which will include a minimum of one test per mix design.
	Flow, Air Content, and Strength (28-day) for Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM)	As determined by the Engineer.

<sup>1/</sup> The Engineer will perform the testing throughout the period of quality control testing by the Contractor.

- 2/ The Engineer will witness and take immediate possession of or otherwise secure the Department's split sample obtained by the Contractor.
- 3/ Before transport by pump or conveyor, a minimum of 20 percent of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per mix design and per plant. After transport by pump or conveyor, a minimum of 20 percent of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per mix design and per plant.

#### SCHEDULE D

#### CONCRETE QUALITY CONTROL AND QUALITY ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

- (a) Model Quality Control Plan for Concrete Production (\*)
- (b) Qualifications and Duties of Concrete Quality Control Personnel (\*)
- (c) Development of Gradation Bands on Incoming Aggregate at Mix Plants (\*)
- (d) Required Sampling and Testing Equipment for Concrete (\*)
- (e) Method for Obtaining Random Samples for Concrete (\*)
- (f) Calibration of Concrete Testing Equipment (BMPR PCCQ01 through BMPR PCCQ09)
  (\*)
- (g) Water/Cement Ratio Worksheet (BMPR PCCW01) (\*)
- (h) Field/Lab Gradations (MI 504M) (\*)
- (i) Concrete Air, Slump and Quantity (BMPR MI654) (\*)
- (j) P.C. Concrete Strengths (BMPR MI655) (\*)
- (k) Aggregate Technician Course or Mixture Aggregate Technician Course (\*)
- (I) Portland Cement Concrete Tester Course (\*)
- (m) Portland Cement Concrete Level I Technician Course Manual of Instructions for Concrete Testing (\*)
- (n) Portland Cement Concrete Level II Technician Course Manual of Instructions for Concrete Proportioning (\*)
- (o) Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician Course Manual of Instructions for Design of Concrete Mixtures (\*)
- (p) Manual of Test Procedures for Materials

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Appendix C of the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials for more information."

## REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings that are above background. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon the land use history of the subject property and/or PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with decontaminated or disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use analytical methods which are able to meet the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
  - (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
  - (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
  - (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.

- (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.
- (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10 <sup>-7</sup> cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:
  - (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
  - (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),
  - (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
  - (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances.
  - (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
  - (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, or HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

#### REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials.** Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

#### SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2011

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

## TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2011

Revise the third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 105.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The daily monetary deduction will be \$2,500."

#### **UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2011 Revised: January 1, 2012

Revise Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The Department reserves the right at any time to allow work by utilities on or near the work covered by the contract. The Contractor shall conduct his/her work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by utilities. The Contractor shall also arrange the work and shall place and dispose of the materials being used so as not to interfere with the operations of utility work in the area.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of utilities in their removal and rearrangement operations so work may progress in a reasonable manner, duplication or rearrangement of work may be reduced to a minimum, and services rendered by those parties will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer."

Revise the first sentence of the last paragraph of Article 107.19 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the Contractor encounters unexpected regulated substances due to the presence of utilities in unanticipated locations, the provisions of Article 107.40 shall apply; otherwise, if the Engineer does not direct a resumption of operations, the provisions of Article 108.07 shall apply."

Revise Article107.31 of the Standard Specification to read:

#### "107.31 Reserved."

Add the following four Articles to Section 107 of the Standard Specifications:

- "107.37 Locations of Utilities within the Project Limits. All known utilities existing within the limits of construction are either indicated on the plans or visible above ground. For the purpose of this Article, the limits of proposed construction are defined as follows:
  - (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway.
    - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 2 ft (600 mm) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.

In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 4 ft (1.2 m) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.

- (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
- (3) The lower vertical limits shall be either the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
- (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway in a Generally Transverse Direction.
  - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction, unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.
  - (2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions as indicated in the contract. It is further understood the actual location of the utilities may be located anywhere within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c), and the proximity of some utilities to construction may require extraordinary measures by the Contractor to protect those utilities.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from known utility facilities or any adjustment of them, except as specifically provided in the contract.

**107.38 Adjustments of Utilities within the Project Limits.** The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation, or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting known utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits as described in Article 107.37. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be indicated in the contract.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities indicated in the contract, but not scheduled by the Department for adjustment, provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made. The cost of any such adjustments shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

107.39 Contractor's Responsibility for Locating and Protecting Utility Property and Services. At points where the Contractor's operations are adjacent to properties or facilities of utility companies, or are adjacent to other property, damage to which might result in considerable expense, loss, or inconvenience, work shall not be commenced until all arrangements necessary for the protection thereof have been made.

Within the State of Illinois, a State-Wide One Call Notice System has been established for notifying utilities. Outside the city limits of the City of Chicago, the system is known as the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System. Within the city limits of the City of Chicago the system is known as DIGGER. All utility companies and municipalities which have buried utility facilities in the State of Illinois are a part of this system.

The Contractor shall call JULIE (800-892-0123) or DIGGER (312-744-7000), a minimum of 48 hours in advance of work being done in the area, and they will notify all member utility companies involved their respective utility should be located.

For utilities which are not members of JULIE or DIGGER, the Contractor shall contact the owners directly. The plan general notes will indicate which utilities are not members of JULIE or DIGGER.

The following table indicates the color of markings required of the State-Wide One Call Notification System.

Utility Service	Color
Electric Power, Distribution and Transmission	Safety Red
Municipal Electric Systems	Safety Red
Gas Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow
Oil Distribution and Transmission	High Visibility Safety Yellow
Telephone and Telegraph System	Safety Alert Orange
Community Antenna Television Systems	Safety Alert Orange
Water Systems	Safety Precaution Blue
Sewer Systems	Safety Green
Non-Potable Water and Slurry Lines	Safety Purple
Temporary Survey	Safety Pink
Proposed Excavation	Safety White (Black when snow is on the ground)

The State-Wide One Call Notification System will provide for horizontal locations of utilities. When it is determined that the vertical location of the utility is necessary to facilitate construction, the Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. If the utility owner does not field locate their facilities to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

In the event of interruption of utility services as a result of accidental breakage or as a result of being exposed or unsupported, the Contractor shall promptly notify the proper authority and shall cooperate with the said authority in the restoration of service. If water service is interrupted, repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until provisions for continued service have been approved by the local fire authority.

**107.40 Conflicts with Utilities.** Except as provided hereinafter, the discovery of a utility in an unanticipated location will be evaluated according to Article 104.03. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all facilities not meeting the definition of a utility in an unanticipated location and no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from such facilities.

When the Contractor discovers a utility in an unanticipated location, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility, and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

- (a) Definition. A utility in an unanticipated location is defined as an active or inactive utility, which is either:
  - (1) Located underground and (a) not shown in any way in any location on the contract documents; (b) not identified in writing by the Department to the Contractor prior to the letting; or (c) not located relative to the location shown in the contract within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c); or

(2) Located above ground or underground and not relocated as provided in the contract.

Service connections shall not be considered to be utilities in unanticipated locations.

- (b) Compensation. Compensation will not be allowed for delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor from conflicts with facilities not meeting the above definition; or if a conflict with a utility in an unanticipated location does not cause a shutdown of the work applicable to the utility or a documentable reduction in the rate of progress exceeding the limits set herein. The provisions of Article 104.03 notwithstanding, compensation for delays caused by a utility in an unanticipated location will be paid according to the provisions of this Article governing minor and major delays or reduced rate of production which are defined as follows:
  - (1) Minor Delay. A minor delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than two hours, but not to exceed three weeks.
  - (2) Major Delay. A major delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than three weeks.
  - (3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. A reduced rate of production delay occurs when the contractor's rate of production decreases by more than 25 percent and lasts longer than seven days.
- (c) Payment. Payment for Minor, Major and Reduced Rate of Production Delays will be made as follows.
  - (1) Minor Delay. Labor idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2) for the time between start of the delay and the minimum remaining hours in the work shift required by the prevailing practice in the area.

Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4).

(2) Major Delay. Labor will be the same as for a minor delay.

Equipment will be the same as for a minor delay, except Contractor-owned equipment will be limited to three weeks plus the cost of move-out to either the Contractor's yard or another job, whichever is less. Rental equipment may be paid for longer than three weeks provided the Contractor presents adequate support to the Department (including lease agreement) to show retaining equipment on the job is the most economical course to follow and in the public interest.

(3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. The Contractor will be compensated for the reduced productivity for labor and equipment time in excess of the 25 percent threshold for that portion of the delay in excess of seven days. Determination of compensation will be in accordance with Article 104.02, except labor and material additives will not be permitted.

Whether covered by (1), (2) or (3) above, additional traffic control required as a result of the operation(s) delayed will be paid for according to Article 109.04 for the total length of the delay.

If the delay is clearly shown to have caused work, which would have otherwise been completed, to be done after material or labor costs have increased, such increases may be paid. Payment for materials will be limited to increased cost substantiated by documentation furnished by the Contractor. Payment for increased labor rates will include those items in Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2), except the 35 percent and ten percent additives will not be permitted. On a working day contract, a delay occurring between November 30 and May 1, when work has not started, will not be considered as eligible for payment of measured labor and material costs.

Project overhead (not including interest) will be allowed when all progress on the contract has been delayed, and will be calculated as 15 percent of the delay claim.

(d) Other Obligations of Contractor. Upon payment of a claim under this provision, the Contractor shall assign subrogation rights to the Department for the Department's efforts of recovery from any other party for monies paid by the Department as a result of any claim under this Provision. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the Department in its efforts to recover from another party any money paid to the Contractor for delay damages under this Provision."

#### **WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)**

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

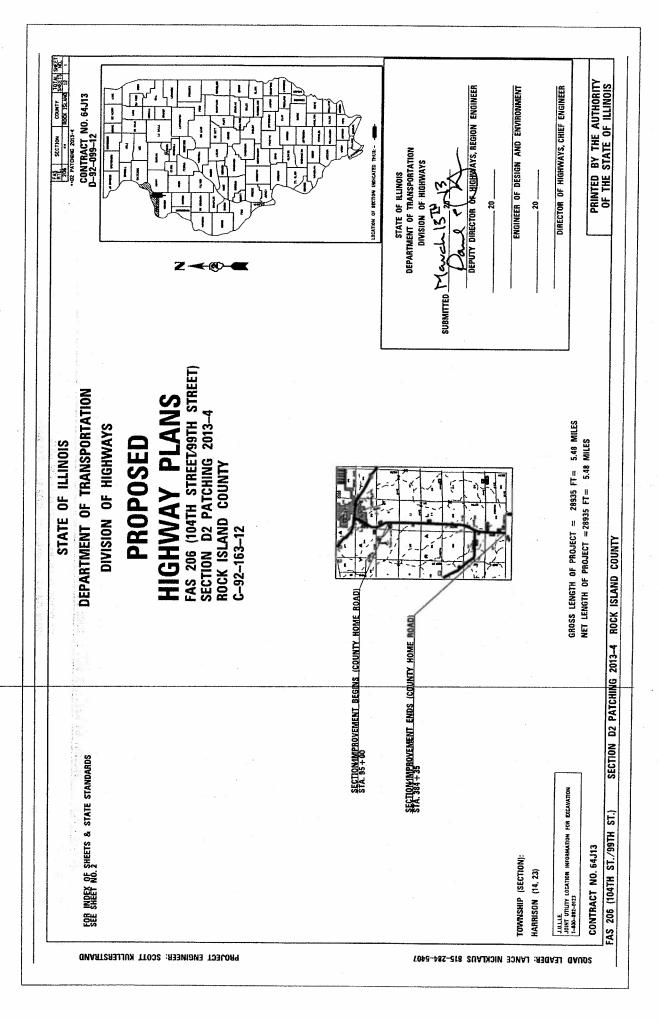
The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

# WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within **25** working days.



INDEX

Cover Sheet

FAS 206 (104TH ST. / 99TH ST.)
SECTION D2 PATCHING 2013-4
ROCK ISLAND COUNTY
CONTRACT NO. 64J13
Sheet 2 of 12

Index of Sheets / State Standards

Summary of Quantities

General Notes - 0 w rb o

Schedule Of Quantities

Patching Schedule

Typical Pavement Markings (41.1)

420701-02 442101-07 701201-04 701311-03 701336-06 701801-02

CLASS B PATCHES

APPLICATIONS OF TYPES A AND B METAL POST (FOR SIGNS & MARKERS) TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STATE STANDARDS

PAVEMENT FABRIC

LANE CLOSURE, 21, 2W, DAY ONLY
LANE CLOSURE, 21, 2W, SHORT TIME OPERATION
LANE CLOSURE, 21, 2W, MOVING OPERATION DAY ONLY
LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, MOXING OPERATION DAY ONLY
LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, WORK AREA IN SERIES, FOR SPEED 45 MPH
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
METAL POST FOR SIGNS, MARKERS AND DELINEATORS
TELESCOPING STEEL SIGN SUPPORT

720011-01

729001-01 780001-03 728001-01

FAS 208 (10.11H ST. / 100TH ST.) SECTION DZ PATCHING 20134 ROCK ISLAND COUNTY CONTRACT 86.413 SHEET 3 OF 12

L				100% State 5505
	CODE NO.	ITEM	LIND	TOTAL
	44200956	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE II 9"	SQ. YDS.	1,026
1				
	44200962	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE III 9"	SQ. YDS.	356
1	44200964	CLASS B PATCHES, TYPE IV 9"	SQ. YDS.	91
- 1	44201299	DOWEL BARS 11/2*	EACH	2496
				-
	44213100	PAVEMENT FABRIC	SQ. YDS.	447
l				
	44213200	SAW CUT	FOOT	4245
				2
	44213208	TIE BARS 1 1/4" S	EACH	103
	67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	_
1				
- 1	70100450	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201	L SUM	-
	70100600	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701336	L SUM	_
				and the second s
	70103815	TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE	CAL DAY	20
- 1				And the state of t
1	/8001110	PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING- LINE 4 INCH	FOOT	127140

\* Specialty Items

FAS Route 206 (104<sup>th</sup>/99)<sup>th</sup> Street)
Section D2 Patching 2013-4
Rock Island County
Contract #64J13
Lot 12
SHEET 10 10 10 10 10

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

All Borrow/Waste/Use sites must be approved by the Department prior to removing any material from the project or initiating any earthmoving activities, including temporary stockpiling outside the limits of construction.

Closed expansion joints on jointed pavements shall be re-established during the patching operations. Class B Patches - when the pavement requires patching at the location of the expansion joint is closed, but does not require patching, an expansion joint may be formed by sawing the pavement and filling the saw cut with a preformed expansion joint filler meeting the requirements of Sevement and filling the Standard Specifications as shown on Standard 420001.

When laying out for patching, the minimum distance between new patches (saw cut to saw cut) shall be 15 feet. When patch spacing is less than 15 feet, the pavement between patches shall also be removed and replaced.

All mandatory joint sealing for Class A, Class B, and Class B (Hinge Jointed) patches as shown on the plans will not be measured for payment. Optional sawing of the joint for the sealant reservoir will not be measured for payment.

Eor all concrete patching that will not be resurfaced, the concrete shall be struck off flush with the existing pavement surface at each end of the patch.

The Engineer reserves the right to check all patches for amoothness by the use of a 10' rolling straight edge set to a 3/16" tolerance in the wheel paths. Any patch areas higher than 3/16" must be ground smooth with an approved grinding device consisting of multiple saws. The use of bushhammer or other impact devices will not be permitted. Any patch with depressions greater than 3/16" shall be repaired in a manner approved by the Engineer.

The mandatory saw cuts for pavement patching are:

<u>Class A Patch</u>: Cut two transverse saw cuts at each end of the patch; one full depth and one partial depth. The longitudinal edges of the patch shall be cut full depth. When the patch is adjacent to a pcc shoulder, two saw cuts along the shoulder will be required.

Class B Patch: Cut two transverse saw cuts outlining the patch and one transverse pressure relief saw cut. The longitudinal edges of the patch shall be cut full depth. When the patch is adjacent to a pcc shoulder, two saw cuts along the shoulder will be required.

The mandatory saw cuts will be paid for at the contract unit price per Foot for SAW CUTS.

The Contractor shall be responsible for protecting utility property during construction operations as outlined in Article 107.31 of the Standard Specifications. A minimum of 48 hours advance notice is required for non-emergency work. The JULIE number is 800-892-0123. The following listed utilities located within the project limits or immediately adjacent to the project construction limits are members of JULIE:

(Type name & phone number of JULIE companies from attached utility form.)

4074-737/608 7074-737/608 AT&T MidAmerican Energy Company

FAS Route 206 (104th/99th Street)
Section D2 Patching 2013-4
Rock Island County
Rock Island County
Contract #64113
Street 7 of 12

309/5-867/908 308-3308 309/4-847/908

9297-776/608

MidAmerican Energy Company Frontier Communications Mediacom Natural Gas Pipe Line

IDOT is not a member of JULIE. If you are near any overhead lighting, intersection lighting or traffic signals, contact the IDOT Traffic Office at 815/284-5469 at least 48 hours prior to work.

Pavement Marking shall be done according to Standard 78000.1, except as follows:

- I. All words, such as ONLY, shall be 8 feet high.
- 2. All non-freeway arrows shall be the large size.

  The distance between yellow no-passing lines shall be 8 inches, not 7 inches, as shown in
- the detail of Typical Lane and Edge Lines.

  4. Centerline Skip Dash Pavement Marking on multi-lane divided, multi-lane undivided, and one-way roadway shall be according to District Standard 41.1.

FAS 206 (104TH ST. / 99TH ST.)
Section D2 PATCHING 2013-4
Rock Island County
Contract #64J13
Sheet 6 of 12

### SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

#### 78001110 PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4 INCH

	127140	JATOT
White Edge Line	16268	STA. 310+93 - 351+60 LT&RT
eni⊿ egb∃ etidW	27773	TA&TJ 0S+802 - TY+89 .AT&
•		NOISSIWO
<b>Aellow Skip</b>	1470	STA. 322+21 - 351+60
Skip Yellow SB Solid NB	2420	STA. 312+53 - 322+21
WolleY elduoQ	079	STA. 310+93 - 312+53
		NOISSIMO
Solid Yellow SB Skip NB	1168	STA. 264+53 - 269+20
<b>Aellow Skib</b>	111	STA. 262+31 - 264+53
Skip Yellow SB Solid NB	2120	STA. 263+71 - 262+31
Kellow Skip	101	5TA: 251+70 - 263+71
Solid Yellow SB Skip NB	8471	STA. 244+71 - 251+70
<b>Xellow Skip</b>	96	STA. 242+80 - 244+71
Skip Yellow SB Solid NB	<b>5</b> 49€	STA: 232+80 - 242+78
WolleY elduoD	11928	STA. 202+98 - 232+80
Skip Yellow SB Solid NB	1670	STA. 196+30 - 202+98
Kellow Skip	1683	05+96f - 39+30
Skip Yellow SB Solid NB	2588	STA: 152+30 - 162+65
Double Yellow	8776	STA: 128+68 - 152+30
Solid Yellow SB Skip NB	2428	83+821 - 79+811 .ATS
<b>Xellow Skip</b>	096	79+811 - 77+99. ATS
		(YELLOW & WHITE) 2 Applications
<u>REMARKS</u>	FOOT	LOCATION

SHOULDER TYPE: 1
TURF / AGGR - ENTER 1
BITUMINOUS - ENTER 2
P.C. CONCRETE - ENTER 3

ROUTE: FAS 206(104TH ST./99TH ST.) SECTION: D2 PATCHING 2013-4 COUNTY: R.I. COUNTY

# **CLASS B PATCHING**

SHEET 7 OF 12 #64,113	EL TE	BARS BARS	LI LANE RI LANE ( $3W+iL$ ) (each) (each) (vd²) (vd²)	54 32		30 16		32			32	54 32										l					48 32		32									l	32	50 32	l						
	PATCHES	TYPE 3	( vd² ) (vd² )				16.7			22.2			22.2 22.2						9									3					-	·				16.7 16.7							22.2 16.7	L	A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN
	AREA OF PATCHES	TYPE 2		6.7	8.9	6.7			6.7 6.7	6.7								6.7 6.7		8.9 8.9				_	6.7 6.7		13.3 13.3		6.7 6.7								6.7 6.7			11.1 11.1	6.7 6.7	L	6.7	8.9 8.9		6.7 6.7	
		CH TYPE 1	\$ \(\frac{1}{2}\)	9			15	8	9	9	9	9	20	9	8	9	8	9		8		9	8	9	9	9	12		9	9	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	15	8	10	9			8	15	9	
10 FEET LANE WIDTH		REMARKS ITIANE RTIANE		·	8		•	8				9			8				2						9		12	27	9		႘	9	ဖ						80			12		8	20	9	
10 FEET		STATION		103 + 52	110 + 12	110 + 57	115 + 24	116 + 91	118 + 71	119 + 23	121 + 50	122 + 50	129 + 92	130 + 58	131 + 40	134 + 18	135 + 55	137 + 54	138 + 28	140 + 50	142 + 47	147 + 16	156 + 38	156 + 60	158 + 77	160 + 80	165 + 50	168 + 20	174 + 71	61 + 9/1	177 + 73	182 + 20	184 + 81	+ 001	191 + 85	194 + 30	201 + 24	57 + 602	206 + 6	206 + 69	212 + 32	214 + 35	220 + 30	224 + 18	225 + 42	232 + 3	

ROUTE: FAS 2010 (104<sup>128</sup>51/99<sup>E77</sup>51) SECTEM: DZ PATCHING 2013-4 COWIY: ROCK ISLAND

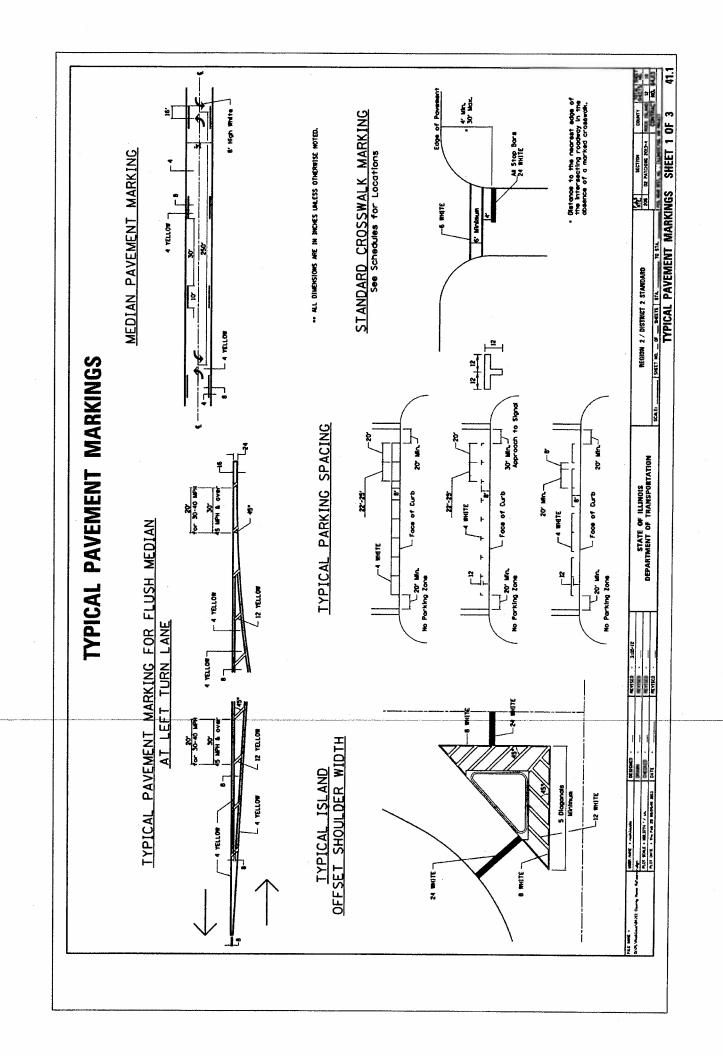
# **CLASS B PATCHING**

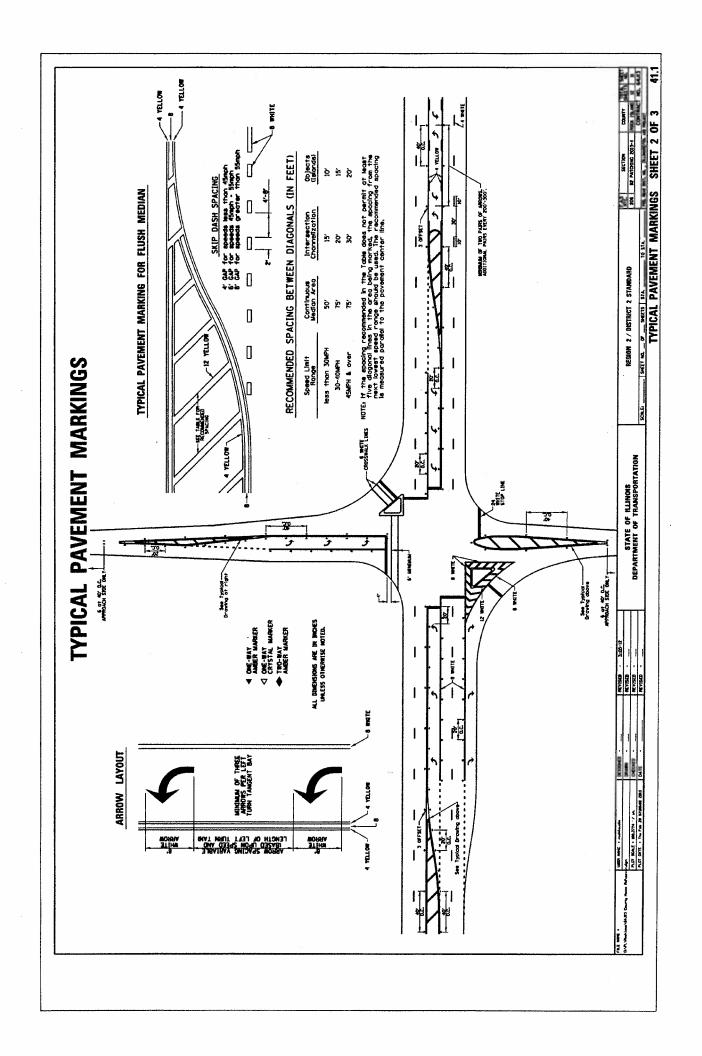
#64313	FABRIC	( vot2 )	2	38.9										42.2										22.2				17.8			16.7	20.0	20.0								22.2									
1	BARS	(each)		6										6										6										Ī			Ī	Ī			6									
OWEL	BARS	(pach)	32	32	32	32	16	32	32	16	16	32	16	32	16	16	32	32	16	32	32	16	16	32	32	32	16	16	16	32	16	16	9 9	32	2 4	16 0	16	16	32	16	32	16	16	16	16	32	16	16	16	9
SAWING   DOWE		(3W+?L)	52	45	54	54	30	54	54	30	30	54	30	42	30	30	54	22	ස	25	54	30	99	50	54	54	8	8	8	54	30	30	30	200	8	S (%	38	98	54	30	48	30	30	30	30	54	30	8	30	ဓ
	TYPE 4	LT LANE RT LANE	,																																I										·					
-																																																		
	E3	RT LANE		16.7										20.0										22.2								20.0																		!
ATCHES	TYPE 3	LT LANE	-	22.2										22.2														17.8			16.7		20.0	Ī	I						22.2								1	
AREA OF PATCHES	E2	RT LANE	8.9		6.7	6.7		6.7	6.7	6.7		6.7	6.7			8.9	6.7	6.7		6.7	6.7		6.7		6.7	6.7			6.7	6.7			ľ	ò.	0	8.0	6.7		6.7	6.7	13.3	11.1		6.7		6.7	6.7	11.1		6.7
	TYPE 2	LT LANE RT LANE	8.9		6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7		14.4	6.7			6.7		6.7	6.7	11.1	6.7	6.7	6.7		11.1	6.7	6.7	6.7			6.7			1	7.0	6,0	6.7		6.7	6.7				6.7		6.7	6.7			6.7	
	Ē1	RT LANE	2																																															
	TYPE 1	LT LANE	2																																															
NGTH OF	£	RT LANE	1	15	9	9		9	9	9		9	9	18		8	9	9		9	9		9	8	9	9			9	٥	,	18	ď		ď		9		9	9	12	10		9		9	9	0.1	(	6
LENGI	PAT	LT LANE RT		20	9	9	9	9	9		13	9		20	9		9	ဖ	10	9	9	9		10	9	9	9	19	ľ	9 !	15	9	0	σα		9		9	9		20		9		9	9		•	9	
10 FEET LANE WILLIA		REMARKS																																																
10 FEE 1		STATION	235 + 60	235 + 81	237 + 74	239 + 56	240 + 94	241 + 68	242 + 16	245 + 8	245 + 11	248 + 32	250 + 86	252 + 12	260 + 40	260 + 95	261 + 32	261 + 66	262 + 24	263 + 53	264 + 7	265 + 94	265 + 97	267 + 2	267 + 98	268 + 58	311 + 91	312 + 70	312 + 75	313 + 90	314 + 78	315 + 2/	315 + 2/	317 + 31	317 + 31	318 + 72	318 + 83	326 + 70	332 + 39	332 + 75	333 + 45	334 + 35	334 + 47	334 + 68	334 + 70	335 + 30	335 + 66	930 + 966	336 + 38	339 + 50

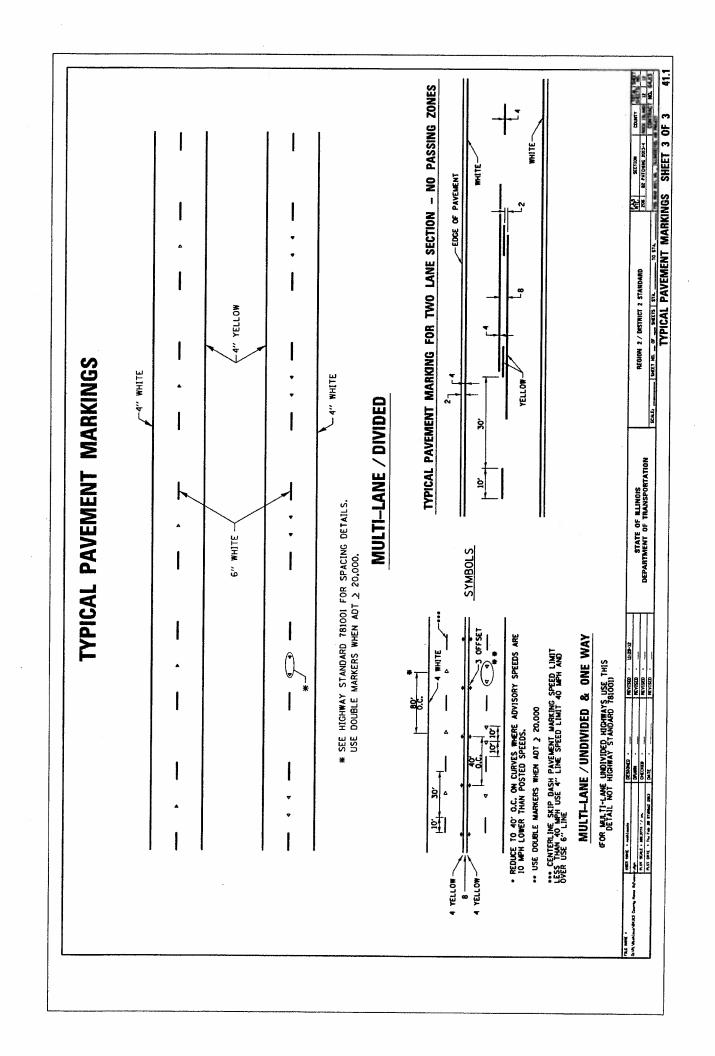
ROUTE: FASZOG(104<sup>27</sup>ST/99<sup>27</sup>ST) SECTEM: DZ PATCHÍNG 2013-4 LOUMTY: RŒK ISLAMIS

# **CLASS B PATCHING**

10 FEET L	10 FEET LANE WIDTH											SHEET 9 OF 12	OF 12		#64J13
		LENG	NGTH OF				AREA OF I	AREA OF PATCHES				SAWING		TE	PAVEMENT
		PAT	PATCH	¥	TYPE 1	ξ	TYPE 2	TYPE 3	E3	TYPE 4	4.			BARS	BARS BARS FABRIC
STATION	REMARKS   LT LANE   RT LANE   LT LANE   RT LANE   LT LANE   RT LANE   LT LANE   RT LANE   RT LANE   RT LANE	LT LANE	RT LANE	LT LANE	RT LANE	LTLANE	RT LANE	LTLANE	RT LANE	LTLANE	AT LANE	(3M+3F)			
		(feet)	(feet)	(yd²)	( yd <sub>2</sub> )	(yd²)	(yd²) (yd²)	( yd² ) ( yd² )	( \dz)	( yd²)	( yd²)	(feet)	(each)	(each) (each)	( vd²)
346 + 34		9	9			6.7	6.7					25	1		
348 + 61			9				6.7					30	16		
349 + 43			9				6.7					30			
349 + 45		8				8.9						30			
350 + 50			9				6.7					30			
										-					
	TOAL					516.7	7 508.9	204.4	151.1	91.1		4245.0	2496.0 103.0	103.0	446.7
						2	2	2			_				







#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## PREVAILING WAGES FOR FC7?'=G@5 B8 COUNTY EFFECTIVE MAY 2013

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

### **Rock Island County Prevailing Wage for May 2013**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

ASSESTIOS ABT-GEN   ABT   ABT   ABT   ABT   ABSESTION ABT-GEN   ABT   ABSESTION ABT-GEN   ABT   ABSESTION ABT-GEN   ABT   ABSESTION ABT-GEN   ABT	The de Name		_				E 0	007	OGII	TT / T.T	D = == ===	77	Ш
ASSESTOS ABT-GEN ASSESTOS ABT-GEN ASSESTOS ABT-GEN ASSESTOS ABT-GEN ASSESTOS ABT-GEN BLU ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLU ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLU BLU ASSESTOS ABT-MEC BLU	Trade Name						_						Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD		==											
Sebestors abt-merc    SLD													
BOILGEMAKER BILD 35.010 38.010 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.070 13.83 0.000 0.300 CARPENTER BILD 26.360 28.000 1.5 15 2.0 8.050 5.430 0.000 0.500 CARPENTER BILD 26.360 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.500 CARPENTER BILD 27.640 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 8.440 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BILD 27.640 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 8.440 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BILD 25.460 26.460 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 8.440 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BILD 25.460 26.460 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.510 0.000 0.240 ELBECTRIC PWR EDMT OF ALL 29.410 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 ELBECTRIC PWR EDMT OF ALL 29.410 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 ELBECTRIC PWR GENDMAN ALL 37.090 40.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.590 8.230 0.000 0.250 ELBECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 31.520 38.320 1.5 2.0 7.120 5.250 0.000 0.300 ELBECTRIC PWR LINEMAN BLD 31.520 38.320 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.890 0.000 0.310 ELBECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 23.750 25.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.890 0.000 0.310 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 44.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.8 12.71 31.50 0.600 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 44.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.8 12.71 31.50 0.600 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 23.750 25.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.300 ELBEOTRIC WAS BLD 23.750 25.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.300 ELBEOTRIC WAS BLD 23.2400 23.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 ELBEOTRIC WAS BLD 23.400 23.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.000 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 44.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.8 12.71 31.50 0.600 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 44.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 11.8 12.71 31.50 0.600 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 44.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 0.0 1.8 12.71 31.50 0.000 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 44.300 2.0 2.0 2.0 0.0 1.8 12.71 31.50 0.000 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.000 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.000 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 39.380 43.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.000 ELBEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR BLD 30.000	ASBESTOS ABT-GEN												
RTICK MASON	ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		20.500	21.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	3.500	0.000	0.000
CAMPENTIRE  HWY 27.640 29.390 1.55 1.55 2.0 9.060 11.34 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON  HWY 25.400 27.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON  HWY 25.400 27.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.400 8.480 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON  HWY 25.400 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.400 8.430 0.000 0.500 CEMENT THILE FNSHER  BLD 18.460 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.400 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ALL 29.410 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.590 8.230 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ALL 37.090 40.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.590 8.230 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ALL 37.090 40.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  BLD 31.520 33.520 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ALL 37.090 40.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  BLD 31.520 33.520 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  BLD 31.520 33.520 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.250 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  BLD 32.750 25.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.350 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  BLD 23.750 25.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.310 ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GENDMAN  BLD 23.750 25.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.490 6.890 0.000 0.300 0.000	BOILERMAKER		BLD		35.010	38.010	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.070	13.83	0.000	0.300
CAMPENT MASON	BRICK MASON		BLD		26.500	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.050	5.430	0.000	0.500
CAMPENT MASON	CARPENTER		BLD		26.380	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.960	8.660	0.000	0.600
CEMENT MASON	CARPENTER		HWY		27.640	29.390	1.5						
CEMBRIT MASON	CEMENT MASON												
CEMERTIC TILIE FINSHER													
SLECTRIC PWR GNDMAN													
ELECTRIC PWR GRIDMAN   ALL   37.090   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.740   0.380   0.000   0.350													
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN   ALL   37.090   40.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.740   10.38   0.000   0.370	~												
SLECTRICIAN   BLD   31,520   33,520   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.320   10.82   0.000   0.310													
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH   BLD   23,750   25,500   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.120   5.260   0.000   0.31													
SLEWATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   39,380 44.300 2.0   2.0 2.0 1.188 12.71 3.150 0.600   GLAZIER   HIT/PROST INSULATOR   BLD   29,190 30.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.420 12.05 0.000 0.900   IRON WORKER   ALL   28,000 30.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.420 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   BLD   2 23,440 24.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   BLD   3 24,090 25.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 2 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 2 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 2 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 255.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 250.630 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 256.800 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 256.800 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 2.50.800 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 2.50.800 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 2.50.800 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 2.50.800 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 3 2.500 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800   LABORER   HWY 6 3.000 0.5													
STATE   SLD   26,360   27,860   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.940   6.520   0.000   0.390   0.351   0.55   0													
HT/FROST INSULATOR   RID   29.190   30.390   1.5   1.5   2.0   9.390   10.68   0.000   0.900   10.000   0.000   10.000   0.0000   10.000   0.0000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.0000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.0000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.000   10.0000   10.0000   10	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR												
LABORER			BLD					1.5	2.0	6.940	6.520	0.000	0.350
LABORER LABORER LABORER BLD 1 21.940 22.820 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER BLD 2 23.440 24.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER LABORER HWY 1 25.150 26.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 2 25.650 26.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.280 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.280 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.280 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LATHER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 43.550 46.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 43.550 46.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.000 3.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 22.800 23.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 6.001 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER	HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.190	30.390	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.420	12.05	0.000	0.900
LABORER LABORER LABORER BLD 3 24.909 25.050 1.55 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER LABOR LABORER LABORER LABOR LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER L	IRON WORKER		ALL		28.000	30.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.390	10.68	0.000	0.620
LABORER LABORORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORD LABORER LABORD LABORER LABORD L	LABORER		BLD	1	21.940	22.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	7.060	0.000	0.800
LABORER LABORER LABORER HWY 1 25.550 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 2 25.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.280 27.280 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LATHER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600 MACHINIST BLD 43.550 46.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.240 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 18.460 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MARBLE MASON MLLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500 MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 22.800 37.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500 MCPERATING ENGINEER DPERATING ENGINE	LABORER		BLD	2	23.440	24.380	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	7.060	0.000	0.800
LABORER LABORER LABORER HWY 1 25.550 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 2 25.650 26.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.280 27.280 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 3 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800 LATHER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600 MACHINIST BLD 43.550 46.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.240 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 18.460 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MARBLE MASON MLLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500 MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 22.800 37.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500 MCPERATING ENGINEER DPERATING ENGINE	LABORER		BLD	3	24.090	25.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	7.060	0.000	0.800
LABORER LABORER LABORER LABORER LATHER BLD 2 06.890 27.280 1.55 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 7.060 0.000 0.600													
LABORER LATHER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.060 0.000 0.800  MACHINIST BLD 43.550 46.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.130 8.950 1.850 0.000  MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 18.460 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240  MARBLE MASON BLD 22.800 23.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240  MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 37.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 37.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 37.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 37.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 37.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 47.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 47.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 47.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.500  MILLWRIGHT S BLD 5 3.0500 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850  MERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 1													
MACHINIST													
MACHINIST MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 18.460 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.130 8.950 1.850 0.000 0.240 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 22.800 23.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.070 13.85 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.700 12.32 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.400 1.				J									
MARBLE FINISHERS MARBLE MASON BLD 22.800 23.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT N BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.050 5.510 0.000 0.240 MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.700 12.32 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.0650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 37.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 37.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 31.50 5.000 0.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.60													
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT N BLD													
MILLWRIGHT S BLD 34.400 37.840 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.770 13.85 0.000 0.500													
MILLWRIGHT S BLD 27.250 28.950 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.700 12.32 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.9		ът											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 27.320 28.320 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 27.320 28.320 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT BALL 27.820 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT BALL 27.820 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 O.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HW		S		-									
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 27.320 28.320 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 28.570 29.570 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 OPERATINGER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 OPERATINGER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 OPERATINGER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 OPERATINGER BLD 30.0000 0.0000 0.600 OPERATINGER BLD 30.00000000000000000000000000000000000													
OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 4 30.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850													
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 27.320 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 0.600 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 0.600 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 0.600 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.													
OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.000 0.600           PAINTER         ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.000 0.600           PIL													
OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 7 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1 29.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL         27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT         ALL         28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.000 0.600													
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1         29.900         31.900         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2         28.300         31.900         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3         27.150         31.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4         30.150         31.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5         30.650         31.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6         31.150         31.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7         30.400         31.900         1.5         1.5         2.0         15.40         6.600         1.500         0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8         30.900         31.900	OPERATING ENGINEER												
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 28.300 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 27.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 PAINTER ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5 1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.450 PILEDRIVER HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.450 PILEDRIVER PIPEFITTER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 ROOFER SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540	OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	30.900	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	29.900	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 30.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT         ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER PWR EQMT         ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600           PIPEFITTER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           PLASTERER         BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           PLUMBER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           ROOFER         BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	28.300	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT         ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER PWR EQMT         ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           PLUMBER         BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           ROOFER         BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	27.150	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 30.650 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT         ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER PWR EQMT         ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           PLUMBER         BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           ROOFER         BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.000 0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	30.150	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 6 31.150 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT         ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER PWR EQMT         ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           PLUMBER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           ROOFER         BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	30.650	31.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.40	6.600	1.500	0.850
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 7 30.400 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5         1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850           PAINTER         ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER OVER 30FT         ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PAINTER PWR EQMT         ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5         1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5         1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           PLUMBER         ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000           ROOFER         BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5         1.5 2.0 8.610 5.620 0.000 0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
OPERATING ENGINEER       HWY 8 30.900 31.900 1.5       1.5 2.0 15.40 6.600 1.500 0.850         PAINTER       ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5       1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600         PAINTER OVER 30FT       ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5       1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600         PAINTER PWR EQMT       ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5       1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600         PILEDRIVER       BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5       1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600         PILEDRIVER       HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5       1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450         PIPEFITTER       ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5       1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000         PLUMBER       BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5       1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000         ROOFER       BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5       1.5 2.0 8.610 5.620 0.000 0.260         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5       1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 27.320 28.320 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450 PIPEFITTER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLUMBER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 ROOFER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 5.620 0.000 0.260 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 28.570 29.570 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 27.820 28.820 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450 PIPEFITTER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.600 6.500 0.000 0.600 PLUMBER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 ROOFER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 5.620 0.000 0.260 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540				Ü									
PAINTER PWR EQMT BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 5.000 6.100 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER BLD 26.380 27.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.960 8.660 0.000 0.600 PILEDRIVER HWY 27.640 29.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 9.080 11.34 0.000 0.450 PIPEFITTER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 PLASTERER BLD 27.800 29.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.600 6.500 0.000 0.600 PLUMBER ALL 36.550 40.210 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 12.15 0.000 1.000 ROOFER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 5.620 0.000 0.260 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
PILEDRIVER         BLD         26.380         27.700         1.5         2.0         7.960         8.660         0.000         0.600           PILEDRIVER         HWY         27.640         29.390         1.5         1.5         2.0         9.080         11.34         0.000         0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           PLASTERER         BLD         27.800         29.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.600         6.500         0.000         0.600           PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.540													
PILEDRIVER         HWY         27.640         29.390         1.5         2.0         9.080         11.34         0.000         0.450           PIPEFITTER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           PLASTERER         BLD         27.800         29.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.600         6.500         0.000         0.600           PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.540													
PIPEFITTER       ALL       36.550       40.210       1.5       2.0       5.650       12.15       0.000       1.000         PLASTERER       BLD       27.800       29.800       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.600       6.500       0.000       0.600         PLUMBER       ALL       36.550       40.210       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.650       12.15       0.000       1.000         ROOFER       BLD       25.130       26.380       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       5.620       0.000       0.260         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       30.070       32.070       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.140       10.54       0.000       0.540													
PLASTERER         BLD         27.800         29.800         1.5         2.0         6.600         6.500         0.000         0.600           PLUMBER         ALL         36.550         40.210         1.5         2.0         5.650         12.15         0.000         1.000           ROOFER         BLD         25.130         26.380         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.610         5.620         0.000         0.260           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         30.070         32.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.140         10.54         0.000         0.540													
PLUMBER       ALL       36.550       40.210       1.5       2.0       5.650       12.15       0.000       1.000         ROOFER       BLD       25.130       26.380       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       5.620       0.000       0.260         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       30.070       32.070       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.140       10.54       0.000       0.540													
ROOFER BLD 25.130 26.380 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 5.620 0.000 0.260 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 30.070 32.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.140 10.54 0.000 0.540													
SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         36.390         39.140         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.450													
	SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		36.390	39.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.450

STONE MASON	BLD	26.500	28.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.430	0.000	0.500
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	18.460	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.510	0.000	0.240
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD	22.800	23.300	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.510	0.000	0.240
TILE LAYER	BLD	26.380	27.700	1.5	1.5 2.0	7.960	8.660	0.000	0.600
TILE MASON	BLD	22.800	23.300	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.510	0.000	0.240
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	0&C 5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	26.500	28.000	1.5	1.5 2.0	8.050	5.430	0.000	0.500

#### Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

### **Explanations**

ROCK ISLAND COUNTY

MILLWRIGHT (SOUTH) - South of Interstate 80.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installing, assembling and maintaining sound and intercom, protection alarm (security), master antenna television, closed circuit television, computer hardware and software programming and installation to the network's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), door monitoring and control, nurse and emergency call programming and installation to the system's outlet and input (EXCLUDING all cabling, power and cable termination work historically performed by wiremen), clock and timing; and the installation and maintenance of transmit and receive antennas, transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus which operates in conjunction with the above systems. All work associated with these system installations will be included EXCEPT (1) installation of protective metallic conduit, excluding less than ten-foot runs strictly for protection of cable, and (2) 120 volt AC (or higher) power wiring and associated hardware.

#### LABORER - BUILDING

Class 1: General laborer, carpenter tender, tool cribman, salamander tender, flagman, form handler, floor sweeper, material handler, fencing laborer, cleaning lumber, landscaper, unloading explosives, laying of sod, planting/removal of trees, wrecking laborer, unloading of Re-Bars, scaffold worker, signal man on crane.

Class 2: Handling of materials treated with creosote, kettle men, prime mover or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, vibrator operator, motar mixer, power tools used under the jurisdiction of laborers, sand points, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operator, jackhammer and drill operators, paving breakers, air tamping hammerman, concrete saw operator, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator - hod carrier and plasterer tender.

Class 3: Caisson worker after 6 foot depth, dynamite man, asbestos

abatement worker, tunnel miners - mixerman (plaster only), pump man.

#### LABORER - HEAVY & HIGHWAY

Class 1: Rod or chain man, flagman, dumpman, spotter, broom man, landscaper, planting and removal of trees, fencing laborers, dispatcher, ticket writer, scaleman, cleaning of forms or lumber (in bone yard), laying of sod, moving and/or maintenance of flares and barricades.

Class 2: Operation of all hand, electric, air, hydraulic or mechanically powered tools under the jurisdiction of Laborers' including jackhammers, tempers, air spades, augers, concrete saws, chain saws, utility saws, rock drills, vibrators, mortar mixer, power and hand saw (when clearing timber) general laborer (not elsewhere covered), craft-tender, material checker, material handler, form handler, concrete dumper, puddler, form setter helper, explosives handler, dynamite helper, center strip, reinforcing in concrete, wire mesh handler and installer, prime mover or any mechanical device taking the place of concrete buggy or wheelbarrow, sandpoint setter, asphalt kettleman. Sheeting hammer drivers, laying and jointing of telephone conduit, gas distribution men, pipe setter on laterals, drain tiles, culvert pipe, and storm sewer catch basin leads, catch basins, manholes, batch dumpers, tank cleaners, cofferdam workers, bankman on floating plant, jointman with pipelayers. Back-up man (corker, joint maker) with pipe setter on sewer and water mains, batterboard man or laser operator on sewer and water main, labor in ditch, or tunnel, on sewer or water mains and telephone conduit. Cutters, burners, torchman, gravel box man, asphalt plant laborers, concrete plant laborer, deck hand, unloading of steel and rebar, laser beam operator, wrecking laborers.

Class 3: Asphalt raker or luteman, head form setter, head dynamite man (powderman) head string or wireline man (on paving), pipe setter on sewer or water main, gunnite nozzle man, asphalt or concrete curb machine operator, head grade man, head tunnel miner, concrete burning machine operator, coring machine operator, welder.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (boom, Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over); Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater-Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump; Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; Off-Road Haul Units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-Propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights 28 ft. and above); Chip Spreader; Straddle Carrier; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper or with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type (excluding hose work), and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated);

Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (Self-Propelled); Self-Propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies).

- Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Distributor; Self-propelled Roller (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. cap. or working heights below 28 ft.); Gypsum Pump; Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Farm-Type Tractor (without Power Attachment); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).
- Class 3. Skid Loader; Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; Water Pumps; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Deck Engineers.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS- HIGHWAY

Class 1. Shovel; Concrete Spreader; Dipper Dredge Operator; Dipper Dredge Crane man; Dual Purpose Truck (Boom, Winch, etc.); Mechanic-Welder; Pile Driver; Boom Tractor or Side Boom; Building Hoist (1, 2 or 3 drums); Cleaning and Priming Machine; Backfiller (throw bucket); Locomotive Engineer; Concrete Paver; Slip Form Paver; Caisson Augering Machines; Mucking Machine; Asphalt Heater Planer Unit; Laser Screed; Pug Mill; Concrete Conveyor or Pump (excluding truck-mounted); Mechanical loaded Log Chippers or similar machines; Group Equipment Greaser; off-road haul units; Pipe Bending; Automatic Curbing Machines; Blastholer; Self-propelled Rotary Drill or similar machines; Work Boat; Combination Concrete Finishing Machine and Float; Asphalt Paver Screed Operator; Forklift (6,000 lb. cap. or over or working heights above 28 ft.); Chip Spreader; Asphalt Paver; Asphalt Plant Operator; Boring Machine (Directional, Vertical, or Horizontal); Central Redi-Mix Plant Operator; Combination Backhoe Front End loader; Concrete Breaker or Hydro-Hammer (excluding walk-behinds); Concrete Wheel Saw (Large self-propelled - excluding walk-behinds); Crusher (Stone, Concrete, Asphalt, etc.); Curing-Tinning Machine; Excavator; Farm-Type Tractor Operating Scoop or Scraper with Power Attachment; Grader; Motor Grader; Motor Patrol; Auto Grader; Form Grader; Pull Grader; Sub Grader; Elevating Grader; Guard Rail Post Driver; Hoists; Hydraulic Dredge Leverman or Engineer; Hydro-Vac truck mounted or pull type, and similar equipment; Loader (Track, Rubber Tire, or Articulated); Milling Machine (excluding walk-behinds); Road Widener-Shoulder Spreader; Scraper (self-propelled); Self-propelled Roller or Tire Roller (on asphalt or Blacktop); Sheep Foot or Pad Foot Compactor (excluding walk-behinds); Steel Track-Type Tractor (Dozer, Push Cat, etc.); Transfer or Shuttle Buggy (excluding motorized wheel barrows and Georgia buggies); Trenching Machine (40 H.P. and over).

- Class 2. Asphalt Booster; Fireman and Pump Operator at Asphalt Plant; Mud Jack; Farm-Type Tractor without Power attachment; Distributor; Straddle Carrier; Self-propelled Roller or Compactor (other than provided for in Class I); Pump Operator (more than one well-point pump); Trench Machine (under 40 H.P.); Forklift (less than 6,000 lb. capacity or working heights below 28 ft.); Conveyor over 20 H.P.; Air Compressor (400 c.f.m. or over); Light Plant; Boiler (Engineer or Fireman); Mechanical Broom; Driver on Truck Crane or similar machines; Elevator (Permanent inside or Temporary outside); Grout Pump (excluding hose work).
- Class 3. Oiler; Mechanic's Helper; Mechanical Heater (other than steam boiler); Small Outboard Motor Boat (Safety Boat and Life Boat); Engine Driven Welding Machine; skid steer.
- Class 4. Leadman Mechanic or Equipment Greaser.
- Class 5. Track Excavator with Bucket (4 cubic yard and up to but not including 6 cubic yard).
- Class 6. Track Excavator with Bucket (6 cubic yard and over).
- Class 7. Truck mounted Concrete Conveyor or Pumps Extending to 90 ft. or more.
- Class 8. Crane (Friction or Hydraulic, regardless of size or attachments); Tow or Push Boat.
- TRUCK DRIVER BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.
- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

  TRUCK DRIVER OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.